

-
- AARNIO, K.; BONSDORFF, E. & NORKKO, A. (1998): Role of *Halicryptus spinulosus* (Priapulida) in structuring meiofauna and settling macrofauna. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.* 163, 145-153.
- ABILDGAARD, P. C. (1789): Beschreibung I. einer großen Seeblase (*Holothuria Priapus* Linn.), 2. zween Arten des Steinbohrers (*Terebella* Linn.), 3. einer großen Sandröhre (*Sabella* Linn.). *Schriften Gesellsch. naturf. Freunde Berlin* 9, 133.
- ABOUBAKER, A. & BLAXTER, M. (2003): Hox gene evolution in nematodes: novelty conserved. *Current Opinion in Genetics & Development* 13, 593-598.
- ACKERMANN, C. (1881): Die Pflanzen- und Tiergeographischen Verhältnisse der Ostsee. *Beiträge zur Physischen Geographie der Ostsee* 4, 1-47.
- ADOUTTE, A.; BALAVOINE, G.; LARTILLOT, N.; LESPINET, O.; PRUD'HOMME, B. & ROSA, R. de (2000): The new animal phylogeny: Reliability and implications. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 97, 4453-4456.
- ADOUTTE, A.; BALAVOINE, G.; LARTILLOT, N. & ROSA, R. de (1999): Animal evolution: the end of the intermediate taxa? *Trends in Genetics* 15, 104-108.
- ADRIANOV, A. V. & MALAKHOV, V. V. (1991): First findings of dwarf priapulids of the genus *Tubiluchus* (Priapulida, Tubiluchidae) in Oceania (New-Hebrides). *Zool. Zhurn.* 70, 23-32.
- ADRIANOV, A. V. & MALAKHOV, V. V. (1995): Comparative-morphological analysis of the organization of cephalorhynch worms, phylogeny and taxonomie of the phylum Cephalorhyncha. 1. Architectonics, external morphology and symmetry. *Zool. Zhurn.* 74, 34-48.
- ADRIANOV, A. V. & MALAKHOV, V. V. (1995): Comparative-morphological analysis of the organization of cephalorhynch worms, phylogeny and taxonomie of the phylum Cephalorhyncha. 2. Integument, musculature and nervous system. *Zool. Zhurn.* 74, 3-18.
- ADRIANOV, A. V. & MALAKHOV, V. V. (1995): Comparative-morphological analysis of the organization of cephalorhynch worms, phylogeny and taxonomie of the phylum Cephalorhyncha. 3. Sense organs, digestive system and body cavity. *Zool. Zhurn.* 74, 19-30.
- ADRIANOV, A. V. & MALAKHOV, V. V. (1995): Comparative-morphological analysis of the organization of cephalorhynch worms, phylogeny and taxonomie of the phylum Cephalorhyncha. 4. Excretory organs, reproductive system and development, plesiomorphy and apomorphy in the series of characters. *Zool. Zhurn.* 74, 23-30.
- ADRIANOV, A. V. & MALAKHOV, V. V. (1995): Comparative-morphological analysis of the organization of cephalorhynch worms, phylogeny and taxonomie of the phylum Cephalorhyncha. 5. Phylogeny and System. *Zool. Zhurn.* 74, 19-27.
- ADRIANOV, A. V. & MALAKHOV, V. V. (1995): Comparative-morphological analysis of the organization of cephalorhynch worms, phylogeny and taxonomie of the phylum Cephalorhyncha. 6. Diagnosis of higher taxa, species diversity, position within the system of animal kingdom. *Zool. Zhurn.* 74, 5-14.
- ADRIANOV, A. V. & MALAKHOV, V. V. (1995): The phylogeny and classification of the phylum Cephalorhyncha. *Zoosyst. Rossica* 3, 181-201.
- ADRIANOV, A. V. & MALAKHOV, V. V. (1995): Synopsis of the system of the phylum Cephalorhyncha. *Russian J. marine Biol.* 21, 89-96.
- ADRIANOV, A. V. & MALAKHOV, V. V. (1996): The phylogeny, classification and zoogeography of the class Priapulida. I. Phylogeny and classification. *Zoosyst. Rossica* 4, 219-238.
- ADRIANOV, A. V. & MALAKHOV, V. V. (1996): The phylogeny, classification and zoogeography of the class Priapulida. II. Revision of the family Priapulidae and zoogeography of priapulids. *Zoosyst. Rossica* 5, 1-6.
- ADRIANOV, A. V. & MALAKHOV, V. V. (1996): Priapulida: Structure, development, phylogeny, and classification. *KMK Scientific Press, Moscow.* 1-268.
- ADRIANOV, A. V. & MALAKHOV, V. V. (1996): Comparative morphology of the Cephalorhyncha, phylogeny, and classification. 1. Structure, external morphology, and symmetry. *Hydrobiological journal* 32, 1-17.
- ADRIANOV, A. V. & MALAKHOV, V. V. (1997): Comparative Morphological Analysis of the Organization of Cephalorhynch Worms, the Phylogeny and Systematics of the Phylum Cephalorhyncha. 5. Phylogeny and Systematics. *Hydrobiological journal* 33, 257-266.
- ADRIANOV, A. V. & MALAKHOV, V. V. (1999): *Cephalorhyncha of the World Ocean.* KMK Scientific Press, Moscow. 1-400.
- ADRIANOV, A. V. & MALAKHOV, V. V. (2001): Symmetry of priapulids (Priapulida). 1. Symmetry of adults. *J. Morphol.* 247, 99-110.
- ADRIANOV, A. V. & MALAKHOV, V. V. (2001): Symmetry of priapulids (Priapulida). 2. Symmetry of larvae. *J. Morphol.* 247, 111-121.
- ADRIANOV, A. V.; MALAKHOV, V. V. & CHESUNOV, A. V. (1989): Floscules, a specific organs of Kinorhyncha, Priapulida, and Loricifera. *Proc. Academy Science USSR* 307, 545-547.
- ADRIANOV, A. V.; MALAKHOV, V. V.; CHESUNOV, A. V. & TSETLIN, A. B. (1989): A dwarf priapulid *Tubiluchus arcticus* sp. n. from the white sea (Priapulomorpha, Tubiluchidae). *Zool. Zhurn.* 68, 126-131.
- ADRIANOV, A. V.; MALAKHOV, V. V. & YUSHIN, V. V. (1989): Loricifera a new taxon of marine invertebrates. *Biologiya Morya (Vladivostok)* 2, 70-72.
- ADRIANOV, A. V.; MALAKHOV, V. V. & YUSHIN, V. V. (1990): Loricifera - a new taxon of marine invertebrates. *Soviet. J. mar. Biol.* 15, 136-138.

- ADRIANOV, A. V. & REUNOV, A. A. (1992): Spermatogenesis in genus *Halicryptus* (Priapulida: Priapulomorpha). Proc. Academy Science USSR 320, 645-647.
- ADRIANOV, A. V.; REUNOV, A. A. & MALAKHOV, V. V. (1992): Fine structure of the testes and spermatogenesis characteristics of the priapulid *Halicryptus spinulosus* (Cephalorhyncha, Priapulida) from the White Sea. Zool. Zhurn. 71, 31-39.
- AFZELIUS, B. A. (1981): Electron dense microtubules in the animal sperm tail. J. Submicrosc. Cytol. 13, 199-207.
- AFZELIUS, B. A. & FERRAGUTI, M. (1978): The spermatozoon of *Priapulus caudatus* Lamarck. J. Submicrosc. Cytol. 10, 71-80.
- AGUINALDO, A. M. & LAKE, J. A. (1998): Evolution of the multicellular animals. Amer. Zoologist 38, 878-887.
- AGUINALDO, A. M.; TURBEVILLE, J. M.; LINFORD, L. S.; RIVERA, M. C.; GAREY, J. R.; RAFF, R. A. & LAKE, J. A. (1997): Evidence for a clade of nematodes, arthropods and other moulting animals. Nature 387, 489-493.
- AHLRICH, W. H. (1995): Ultrastruktur und Phylogenie von *Seison nebaliae* (Grube 1859) und *Seison annulatus* (Claus 1876). Hypothesen zu phylogenetischen Verwandtschaftsverhältnissen innerhalb der Bilateria. Cuvillier, Göttingen. 1-310.
- ALBERTI, G. & STORCH, V. (1983): Fine structure of developing and mature spermatozoa in *Tubiluchus* (Priapulida, Tubiluchidae). Zoomorphology 103, 219-227.
- ALBERTI, G. & STORCH, V. (1986): Zur Ultrastruktur der Protonephridien von *Tubiluchus philippinensis* (Tubiluchidae, Priapulida). Zool. Anz. 217, 259-271.
- ALBERTI, G. & STORCH, V. (1988): Internal fertilization in a meiobenthic priapulid worm: *Tubiluchus philippinensis* (Tubiluchidae, Priapulida). Protoplasma 143, 193-196.
- ALBERTI, G. & STORCH, V. (1989): Zur Feinstruktur des weiblichen Geschlechtstraktes von *Tubiluchus philippinensis* (Tubiluchidae, Priapulida). Zool. Anz. 222, 12-26.
- ALESHIN, V. V.; KEDROVA, O. S.; MILYUTINA, I. A.; VLADYCHENSKAYA, N. S. & PETROV, N. B. (1998): Secondary structure of some elements of 18S rRNA suggests that stronglylid and a part of rhabditid nematodes are monophyletic. FEBS Letters 429, 4-8.
- ALESHIN, V. V.; MILYUTINA, I. A.; KEDROVA, O. S.; VLADYCHENSKAYA, N. S. & PETROV, N. B. (1998): Phylogeny of Nematoda and Cephalorhyncha derived from 18S rDNA. J. Mol. Evol. 47, 597-605.
- ALMEIDA, W. O.; CHRISTOFFERSEN, M. L.; AMORIM, D. S.; GARRAFFONI, A. R. S. & SILVA, G. S. (2003): Polychaeta, Annelida, and Articulata are not monophyletic: articulating the Metameria (Metazoa, Coelomata). Revista Brasileira de Zoologia 20, 23-57.
- AMOR, A. (1975): Algunas estructuras cuticulares desconocidas de *Acanthopriapulus horridus* (Théel 1911). Physis Sect. A, Buenos Aires 34, 441-444.
- ANDERSON, C. (1992): Classification of organisms: living & fossil. Golden Crown Press, Lancaster. 1-69.
- ANKAR, S. & SIGVALDADOTTIR, E. (1981): On the food composition of *Halicryptus spinulosus* von Siebold. Ophelia 20, 45-51.
- APEL, O. T. W. (1885): Beitrag zur Anatomie und Histologie des *Priapulus caudatus* Lam. und des *Halicryptus spinulosus* v. Sieb. Calvoer, Göttingen. 1-76.
- APEL, W. (1885): Beitrag zur Anatomie und Histologie des *Priapulus caudatus* (Lam.) und des *Halicryptus spinulosus* (v. Siebold). Zeitschrift wiss. Zool. 42, 459-529.
- ARENDE, D. & NÜBLER-JUNG, K. (1999): Comparison of early nerve cord development in insects and vertebrates. Development 126, 2309-2325.
- ARKHIPOVA, I. & MEELSON, M. (2000): Transposable elements in sexual and ancient asexual taxa. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 97, 14473-14477.
- ARKHIPOVA, I. R. (2001): Transposable elements in the animal kingdom. Molecular Biology 35, 157-167.
- ARNAUD, P. M.; LÓPEZ, C. M.; OLASO, I.; RAMIL, F.; RAMOS-ESPLÁ, A. A. & RAMOS, A. (1998): Semi-quantitative study of macrobenthic fauna in the region of the South Shetland Islands and the Antarctic Peninsula. Polar Biol. 19, 160-166.
- ARNDT, C. & SCHIEDEK, D. (1997): *Nephtys hombergii*, a free-living predator in marine sediments: energy production under environmental stress. Marine Biol. 129, 643-650.
- ARNDT, E. A. (1964): Tiere der Ostsee. 328, Die Neue Brehm-Bücherei, 1-199.
- AUGUSTIN, D. (1993): Zur Ultrastruktur der Protonephridien bei Priapuliden. Diplomarbeit, Universität Göttingen 1-51.
- AVERINCEV, S. V. (1908): Nekotoryja dannija a raspredelenii donnyh zivotnyh v Kolskoj gube. Trudy imp. S.-Peterb. ob-va estet. 39, 178-192.
- AX, P. (1995): Das System der Metazoa: Ein Lehrbuch der phylogenetischen Systematik. Bd. I, Gustav Fischer, Stuttgart. 1-226.
- AX, P. (2001): Das System der Metazoa: Ein Lehrbuch der phylogenetischen Systematik. Bd. III, Spektrum Akademischer Verlag, Heidelberg. 1-283.

-
- BAGGE, P. (1965): Bottom fauna of the Finnish southwestern archipelago. III. The Lohm area. Annales zool. fenn. 2, 38-52.
- BAIRD, W. (1868): Monograph of the species of the worms belonging to the subclass Gephyrea; with a notice of such species as are contained in the collection of the British Museum. Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1868, 76-114.
- BALAVOINE, G. & ADOUTTE, A. (2003): The segmented Urbilateria: A testable scenario. Integr. Comp. Biol. 43, 137-147.
- BALAVOINE, G.; ROSA, R. de & ADOUTTE, A. (2002): Hox clusters and bilaterian phylogeny. Mol. Phyl. Evol. 24, 366-373.

- BALDUZZI, A.; GRIMALDI, S. De Zio; FREDJ, G.; KRISTENSEN, R. M.; SAYYAF DEZFULLI, B. & ZULLINI, A. (1995): Nematomorpha, Acanthocephala, Kinorhyncha, Loricifera, Priapulida, Kamptozoa (=Entoprocta). In: MINELLI, A.; RUFFO, S.; POSTA, S. La (Hrsg.), Checklist delle specie della fauna italiana. Edizioni Calderini, Bologna. 1-10.
- BALTZER, F. (1934): Echiurida. In: KÜKENTHAL, W.; KRUMBACH, T. (Hrsg.), Handbuch der Zoologie. 2, W. de Gruyter, Berlin. 62-168.
- BALTZER, F. (1934): Priapulida. In: KÜKENTHAL, W.; KRUMBACH, T. (Hrsg.), Handbuch der Zoologie. 2, W. de Gruyter, Berlin. 1-14.
- BANTA, W. C. & RICE, M. E. (1976): A restudy of the middle Cambrian Burgess shale fossil worm, *Ottoia prolifica*. In: RICE, M. E.; TODOROV, M. (Hrsg.), Proceedings of the International Symposium on the Biology of the Sipuncula and Echiura. II, Nauno Delo Press, Belgrade. 79-90.
- BARNES, D. K. A. & ARNOLD, R. J. (1999): Possible latitudinal clines in Antarctic intertidal and subtidal zone communities encrusting ephemeral hard substrata. *Journal of Biogeography* 26, 207-214.
- BARNES, R. D. (1974): Invertebrate zoology. (3. Aufl.) Saunders, Philadelphia. 1-870.
- BARRERA-ORO, E. (2002): The role of fish in the Antarctic marine food web: differences between inshore and offshore waters in the southern Scotia Arc and west Antarctic Peninsula. *Antarctic Science* 14, 293-309.
- BARTNIK, E. & WEBER, K. (1989): Widespread occurrence of intermediate filaments in invertebrates; common principles and aspects of diversion. *Eur. J. Cell Biol.* 50, 17-33.
- BARTOLOMAEUS, T. & AX, P. (1992): Protonephridia and Metanephridia - their relation within the Bilateria. *Z. zool. Syst. Evolut.-forsch.* 30, 21-45.
- BARUCCA, M.; OLMO, E. & CANAPA, A. (2003): Hox and paraHox genes in bivalve molluscs. *Gene* 317, 97-102.
- BASSINDALE, R. & BARRETT, J. H. (1957): The Dale Fort marine fauna. *Proceedings Bristol Nat. Soc.* 29, 227-328.
- BELTENEV, A. E. (1980): *Alveocystis intestinalis* n. sp., n. gen. - a new Coccidia species from priapulid intestine. In: VIRBITSKAS, I. B.; BABYANSKAS, M. A.; BAUER, O. N.; GINDSINSKAYA, T. A.; DOBROVOLSKIJ, A. A.; KISELENE, V. K.; KUBBITSKENE, O. A. (Hrsg.), Parasitology of aquatic invertebrates: collection of papers. 8, Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akademija, Vilnius. 10-11.
- BELTENIOV, A. E. (1983): The life history of *Alveocystis intestinalis* gen. n., sp. n. (Sporozoa, Coccidiomorpha) - a parasite of priapulids mid-gut. *Vestnik Leningradskogo Universiteta Biologiya* 1983, 11-20.
- BENGTSON, S. (1992): Proterozoic and earliest Cambrian skeletal metazoans. In: SCHOPF, J. W.; KLEIN, C. (Hrsg.), The proterozoic biosphere: a multidisciplinary study. I-XXIV, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge. 1017-1033.
- BENGTSON, S. & ZHAO, Y. (1997): Fossilized metazoan embryos from the earliest Cambrian. *Science* 277, 1645-1648.
- BENHAM, W. B. (1916): Report on the Gephyrean *Priapululus* obtained by the F. I. S. "Endeavour" in Australian waters. Biological Results of the Fishing Experiments carried out by the F. I. S. "Endeavour", 1909-14 4, 163-165.
- BENHAM, W. B. (1922): Gephyrea inermia. Australasian Antarctic Expedition 1911-14. Scientific reports, series C, Zoology and Botany 6, 1-22.
- BENHAM, W. B. (1932): *Priapululus caudatus* in New Zealand waters. *Nature* 130, 890.
- BEREZINSKAYA, T. L. & MALAKHOV, V. V. (1994): Some skeletal structures of the head of two species of Chaetognatha. *Zool. Zhurn.* 73, 54-64.
- BERG, L. S. (1920): Bipoljarnoe rasprostranenie organizmov i letnikovaja epoha. *Izvestia ross. Akad. Nauk.* 14, 273-302.
- BERGSTRÖM, J. (1986): Metazoan evolution - a new model. *Zool. Scripta* 15, 189-200.
- BERGSTRÖM, J. (1989): The origin of animal phyla and the new phylum Procoelomata. *Lethaia* 22, 259-269.
- BERGSTRÖM, J. & HOU, X-G. (2001): Cambrian Onychophora or Xenusians. *Zool. Anz.* 240, 237-245.
- BLACKSTONE, N. & JASKER, B. D. (2003): Phylogenetic considerations of clonality, coloniality, and mode of germline development in animals. *J. Exp. Zool.* 297B, 35-47.
- BLAINVILLE, H. M. D. de (1826): Priapule. *Dictionnaire des Sciences naturelles.* 43, Dict. Sci. Nat., Paris / Strasbourg. 288-291.
- BLAINVILLE, H. M. D. de (1828): Veä - Vers. *Dictionnaire des Sciences naturelles.* 57, 365-625.
- BLAIR, J. E.; IKEO, K.; GOJOBORI, T. & HEDGES, S. B. (2002): The evolutionary position of nematodes. *BMC Evol. Biol.* 2, 1-7.
- BLAXTER, M. L.; LEY, P. De; GAREY, J. R.; LIU, L. X.; SCHELDAMAN, P.; VIERSTRAETE, A.; VANFLETEREN, J. R.; MACKAY, L. Y.; DORRIS, M.; FRISSE, L. M.; VIDA, J. T. & THOMAS, W. K. (1998): A molecular evolutionary framework for the phylum Nematoda. *Nature, London* 392, 71-75.
- BLEGVAD, H. (1915): Food and conditions of nourishment among the communities of invertebrate animals found on or in the bottom in Danish waters. *Report danish biol. Stat.* 22, 41-78.
- BLEGVAD, H. (1917): On the food of fishes in the Danish waters within the Skaw. *Report danish biol. Stat.* 24, 17-72.
- BLEIDORN, C.; SCHMIDT-RHAESA, A. & GAREY, J. R. (2002): Systematic relationships of Nematomorpha based on molecular and morphological data. *Invert. Biol.* 121, 357-364.
- BLEIDORN, C.; VOGT, L. & BARTOLOMAEUS, T. (2003): A contribution to sedentary polychaete phylogeny using 18S rRNA sequence data. *J. Zool. Syst. Evol. Research* 41, 186-195.
- BLEIDORN, C.; VOGT, L. & BARTOLOMAEUS, T. (2003): New insights into polychaete phylogeny (Annelida) inferred from 18S rDNA sequences. *Mol. Phyl. Evol.* 29, 279-288.
- BOETTGER, C. R. (1952): Die Stämme des Tierreichs in ihrer systematischen Gliederung. *Abh. Braunsch. wiss. Ges.* 4, 238-300.
- BOORE, J. L. & STATON, J. L. (2002): The mitochondrial genome of the sipunculid *Phascolopsis gouldii* supports its association with Annelida rather than Mollusca. *Mol. Biol. Evol.* 19, 127-137.

- BOSC, L. A. G. (1802): Histoire naturelle des Vers. In: BUFFON, G. L. L. de; CASTEL, R.-R. (Hrsg.), Histoire naturelle de Buffon: classée par ordres, genres et espèces, d'après le système de Linné ... 63-65, Deterville, Paris. 1-300.
- BOSC, L. A. G. (1830): Histoire naturelle des vers. (2. Aufl.) 1-354.
- BRATTSTRÖM, H. (1947): Biologiska och faunistiska notiser från Öresund. I. Från 1946 års undersökningar i Öresund. Fauna och Flora 1947, 63-73.
- BREY, T. & GERDES, D. (1998): High Antarctic macrobenthic community production. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 231, 191-200.
- BRICKLE, P.; LAPTIKHOVSKY, V.; POMPERT, J. & BISHOP, A. (2003): Ontogenetic changes in the feeding habits and dietary overlap between three abundant rajid species on the Falkland Islands' shelf. J. mar. biol. Ass. U. K. 83, 1119-1125.
- BRIGMON, R. L. & RIDDER, C. De (1998): Symbiotic relationship of *Thiothrix* spp. with an echinoderm. Appl. Envir. Microbiol. 64, 3491-3495.
- BROCH, H. (1927): Untersuchungen über die marine Bodenfauna bei Lindesness im Juni 1926. Avhandlingar norske Vidensk.-Akad. Oslo 1927, 1-32.
- BROCH, H. (1939): Bipolarity, a problem of zoogeography. Norsk geogr. Tidsskr. 7, 57-64.
- BROEKE, A. Ten (1929): Sipunculoidea und Echiuroidea. In: DAHL, F. (Hrsg.), Die Tierwelt Deutschlands. 15, 156-168.
- BROWN, R. (1985): Development and taxonomic studies of Sydney Harbour Kinorhyncha. Ph.D. Thesis, Macquarie University. 1-193.
- BROWN, W. W. & CHENG, C. Investigations into the food of the cod (*Gadus callarias* L.) off Bear Island, and of the cod and haddock (*G. aeglefinus* L.) off Iceland and the Murman coast. Hull Bulletins mar. Ecol. 3, 35-71.
- BRUCE, J. R.; COLMAN, J. S. & JONES, N. S. (1963): Marine fauna of the Isle of Man and its surrounding seas. 1-307.
- BRUSCA, R. C. & BRUSCA, G. J. (1990): Invertebrates. Sinauer Ass. Inc., Massachusetts. 1-922.
- BRUTON, D. L. (2001): A death assemblage of priapulid worms from the Middle Cambrian Burgess Shale. Lethaia 34, 163.
- BRUUN, A. F. (1957): Deep Sea and Abyssal Depths. In: HEDGPETH, J. W. (Hrsg.), Treatise on marine ecology and paleoecology I. Ecology. 67, Geological Soc. Amer. Memoir, 641-672.
- BUDD, G. E. (2001): Tardigrades as 'stem-group arthropods': the evidence from the Cambrian fauna. Zool. Anz. 240, 265-279.
- BUDD, G. E. (2001): Why are arthropods segmented? Evol. Dev. 3, 332-342.
- BUDD, G. E. (2003): The cambrian fossil record and the origin of the phyla. Integr. Comp. Biol. 43, 157-165.
- BUDD, G. E. (2004): Lost children of the Cambrian. Nature, London 427, 205-207.
- BUDD, G. E. & JENSEN, S. (2000): A critical reappraisal of the fossil record of the bilaterian phyla. Biol. Rev. 75, 253-295.
- BULL, H. O. (1966): Priapulida, Echiurida, Sipunculida. The marine fauna of the Cullercoast district 3b. Report Dove mar. Lab. 15, 13-16.
- BULLOCK, T. H. & HORRIDGE, G. A. (1965): Sipunculoidea, Echiuroidea, and Priapuloidea. Structure and Funktion in the Nervous System of Invertebrates. Vol. 1, W. M. Freeman and Company, San Francisco and London. 650-660.
- BURKOVSKY, I. V.; UDALOV, A. A. & STOLJAROV, A. P. (1997): The importance of juveniles in structuring a littoral macrobenthic community. Hydrobiologia 355, 1-9.
- BURR, A. H. J. & GANS, C. (1998): Mechanical significance of obliquely striated architecture in nematode muscle. Biol. Bull. 194, 1-6.
- BUSCH, A.; SCHUMACHER, U. & STORCH, V. (2001): Histochemistry of lectin-binding sites in *Halicryptus spinulosus* (Priapulida). Acta Histochemica 103, 9-19.
- BUTLER, E. R. T. (1999): Process environments on modern and raised beaches in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Marine Geology 162, 105-120.
- BUTTERFIELD, N. J. (2002): *Leandroia* guts and the interpretation of three-dimensional structures in Burgess Shale-type fossils. Paleobiology 28, 155-171.
- BUTTERFIELD, N. J. (2003): Exceptional fossil preservation and the Cambrian explosion. Integr. Comp. Biol. 43, 166-177.
-
- CALLAERTS, P.; LEE, P. N.; HARTMANN, B.; FARFAN, C.; CHOY, D. W. Y.; IKEO, K.; FISCHBACH, K.-F.; GEHRING, W. J. & COUET, H. G. de (2002): HOX genes in the sepiolid squid *Euprymna scolopes*: Implications for the evolution of complex body plans. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 99, 2088-2093.
- CALLOWAY, C. B. (1975): Morphology of the introvert and associated structures of the priapulid *Tubiluchus corallicola* from Bermuda. Mar. Biol. 31, 161-174.
- CALLOWAY, C. B. (1982): Priapulida. In: PARKER, S. (Hrsg.), Synopsis and Classification of living Organisms. Vol. 1, McGraw-Hill, New York. 941-944.
- CALLOWAY, C. B. (1988): Priapulida. In: HIGGINS, R. P.; THIEL, H. (Hrsg.), Introduction to the Study of Meiofauna. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington. 322-327.
- CANAPA, A.; BISCOTTI, M. A.; OLMO, E. & BARUCCA, M. (2005): Isolation of Hox and ParaHox genes in the bivalve *Pecten maximus*. Gene 348, 83-88.
- CANDIA CARNEVALI, M. D. & FERRAGUTI, M. (1979): Structure and ultrastructure of the muscles in the priapulid *Halicryptus spinulosus*. Functional and phylogenetic remarks. J. mar. biol. Ass. U. K. 59, 737-744.
- CANDIA-CARNEVALI, M. D. & FERRAGUTI, M. (1978): Anatomia descrittiva e ultrastrutturale dei sistemi muscolari del priapulide *Halicryptus spinulosus*. Bollettino di Zoologia 45 (Suppl.), 14.
- CARLISLE, D. B. (1959): On the exuvia of *Priapululus caudatus* Lamarck. Arkiv Zool. 12, 79-81.
- CARLTON, J. T. (2003): Community assembly and historical biogeography in the North Atlantic Ocean: the potential role of human-mediated dispersal vectors. Hydrobiologia 503, 1-8.

- CARRASSÓN, M. & MATALLANAS, J. (2002): Feeding strategies of *Polyacanthonotus rissoanus* Pisces: Notacanthidae) in the deep western Mediterranean. J. Mar. Biol. Ass. U.K. 82, 665-671.
- CARRERA-PARRA, L. F. & VARGAS-HERNANDEZ, J. M. (1997): Cryptic sponge communities in Isla de Enmedio, reef Veracruz, Mexico. Revista de Biología Tropical 44-45, 311-321.
- CARTER, J. C. H. (1966): A relict priapulid from northern Labrador. Nature, London 211, 438-439.
- CARUS, J. V. & GERSTAECKER, C. E. A. (1863): Handbuch der Zoologie. Bd. 2: Räderthiere, Würmer, Echinodermen, Coelenteraten und Protozoen, Engelmann, Leipzig. 1-642.
- CAVALIER-SMITH, T. (1998): A revised six-kingdom system of life. Biol. Rev. 73, 203-266.
- CHAMBERLIN, R. V. (1920): The Gephyrea collected by the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-18. Report canad. arct. Exp. 1913-18 9 D, 1-12.
- CHAUDONNET, J. (1980): Les diverses modalités de la métamérie chez les invertébrés. 3. Groupes incertae sedis: priapulien et chaetognathes. Bull. Soc. Zool. France 104, 273-275.
- CHEN, Junyuan; BERGSTRÖM, J.; LINDSTRÖM, M. & HOU, Xianguang (1991): Fossilized soft-bodied fauna. National Geogr. Res. 7, 8-19.
- CHEN, Junyuan; HOU, Xianguan & ERDTMANN, B. D. (1989): New soft-bodied fossil fauna near the base of the Cambrian system at Chengjiang, Eastern Yunnan, China. In: SU, Z. (Hrsg.), Developments in Geoscience. Contribution to 28th International Geological Congress, 1989, Washington D.C. USA. Chinese Academy of Science, Science Press. 265-278.
- CHEN, J. Y. & ZHOU, G. Q. (1997): Biology of the Chengjiang fauna. Bulletin of the National Museum of Natural Science (Taichung) 10, 11-105.
- CHEN, L.; LUO, H.; HU, S.; YIN, J.; JIANG, Z.; WU, Z.; LI, F. & CHEN, A. (2002): Early Cambrian Chengjiang fauna in eastern Yunnan, China. Yunnan Science and Technology Press, Kunming. 1-199.
- CLARK, R. B. (1964): Dynamics in Metazoan evolution. The origin of the coelom segments. Clarendon Press, Oxford. 1-313.
- CLEAVE, H. J. Van (1941): Relationships of the Acanthocephala. American Naturalist 75, 31-47.
- COHEN, B. L.; GAWTHROP, A. & CAVALIER-SMITH, T. (1998): Molecular phylogeny of brachiopods and phoronids based on nuclear-encoded small subunit ribosomal RNA gene sequences. Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London 353, 2039-2061.
- COHEN, W. D. & NEMHAUSER, I. (1985): Marginal bands and cytoskeleton in blood cells of marine invertebrates. In: COHEN, W. D. (Hrsg.), Blood cells of marine invertebrates: experimental systems in cell biology and comparative physiology. Vol. 6, Allan R. Liss, New York. 3-49.
- COHEN, W. D. & TAMBURRI, M. N. (1998): Distinctive cytoskeletal organization in erythrocytes of the cold-seep vesicomyid clam, *Calypptogena kilmeri*. Biol. Bull. 194, 7-13.
- COLGAN, D. J.; MCLAUCHLAN, A.; WILSON, G. D. F.; LIVINGSTON, S. P.; EDGECOMBE, G. D.; MACARANAS, J.; CASSIS, G. & GRAY, M. R. (1998): Histone H3 and U2 snRNA DNA sequences and arthropod molecular evolution. Austr. J. Zool. 46, 419-437.
- COLLIN, A. (1901): Die Gephyreen der deutschen Expedition S.M.S. "Gazelle". Archiv Naturgesch. 67 (Beiheft), 299-306.
- COLLINS, A. G. & VALENTINE, J. W. (2001): Defining phyla: evolutionary pathways to metazoan body plans. Evolution & Development 3, 432-442.
- CONLAN, K. E.; KIM, S. L.; LENIHAN, H. S. & OLIVER, J. S. (2004): Benthic changes during 10 years of organic enrichment by McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Marine Pollution Bulletin 49, 43-60.
- CONWAY MORRIS, S. (1977): Fossil priapulid worms. Spec. Pap. Palaeont. 20, 1-95.
- CONWAY MORRIS, S. (1979): The Burgess Shale (Middle Cambrian) fauna. Annu. Rev. Ecol. Syst. 10, 327-349.
- CONWAY MORRIS, S. (1997): The cuticular structure of the 495-Myr-old type species of the fossil worm *Palaeoscolex*, *P. piscatorum* (?Priapulida). Zool. J. Linn. Soc. 119, 69-82.
- CONWAY MORRIS, S. (1998): Metazoan phylogenies: falling into place or falling to pieces? A palaeontological perspective. Curr. Opin. Genet. Dev. 8, 662-667.
- CONWAY MORRIS, S. (2000): The Cambrian "explosion": Slow-fuse or megatonnage? Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 97, 4426-4429.
- CONWAY MORRIS, S. & CROMPTON, D. W. T. (1982): The origins and evolution of the Acanthocephala. Biol. Rev. 57, 85-115.
- CONWAY MORRIS, S. & ROBISON, R. A. (1986): Middle Cambrian Priapulids and other soft-bodied fossils from Utah and Spain. Univ. Kansas Paleontol. Contr. 117, 1-22.
- CONWAY MORRIS, S. & ROBISON, R. A. (1988): More soft-bodied animals and algae from the Middle Cambrian of Utah and British Columbia. Univ. Kansas Paleontol. Contr. 122, 1-48.
- COOK, C. E.; JIMÉNEZ, E.; AKAM, M. & SALÓ, E. (2004): The Hox gene complement of acoel flatworms, a basal bilaterian clade. Evolution & Development 6, 154-163.
- COPLEY, R. R.; ALOY, P.; RUSSELL, R. B. & J. TELFORD, M. (2004): Systematic searches for molecular synapomorphies in model metazoan genomes give some support for Ecdysozoa after accounting for the idiosyncrasies of *Caenorhabditis elegans*. Evolution & Development 6, 164-169.
- COULL, B. C. (1970): Shallow water meiobenthos of the Bermuda platform. Oecologia 4, 325-357.
- COUTTE, L.; SLOMIANNY, M.-C.; MALECHA, J. & BAERT, J.-L. (2001): Cloning and expression analysis of a cDNA that encodes a leech hemerythrin. Biochim. Biophys. Acta - Gene Structure and Expression 1518, 282-286.
- COYER, J. A.; PETERS, A. F.; STAM, W. T. & OLSEN, J. L. (2003): Post-ice age recolonization and differentiation of *Fucus serratus* L. (Phaeophyceae; Fucales) populations in Northern Europe. Molecular Ecology 12, 1817-1829.
- CROTHERS, J. H. (1966): Dale Fort marine fauna. I-XXIV, 1-169.
- CUÉNOT, L. (1922): Sipunculien, Echiuriens, Priapulien. Faune de France. 4, 1-31.
- CUVIER, G. (1817): Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, (ect.). 4, 1-344.
- CUVIER, G. (1825): Das Tierreich eingeteilt nach dem Bau der Thiere, (ect.). 4, 1-793.

- CUVIER, G. (1834): The animal kingdom arranged according to its organisation, (ect.) 4, 1-544.
CUVIER, G. (1830): Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, (ect.). (2. Aufl.) 3, Deterville, Paris. 1-504.
CUVIER, G. (1836): Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, (ect.). (3. Aufl.) 3, 1-518.
-

- DALTO, A. G. & ALBUQUERQUE, E. F. (2000): Meiofauna distribution in a tropical estuary of the South-Western Atlantic (Brazil). *Vie et Milieu* 50, 151-162.
- DALYELL, J. G. (1853): The powers of the Creator (ect.). 2, John van Voorst, London. 1-359.
- DANIELSSEN, D. C. (1861): Bretning om en zoologisk Reise foretagen i Sommeren 1857. *Nyt Magazin Naturv.* 11, 1-58.
- DANIELSSEN, D. C. (1868): To mærkelige Sødyr. *Forhandlinger Skand. naturforsk. Møde Christiania 1868* 1868, 541-542.
- DANIELSSEN, D. C. & KOREN, J. (1881): Gephyrea. *Den Norske Nordhavs-Expedition 1876-1878 Zoologi*, 1-60.
- DANOVARO, R.; GAMBI, C.; MANINI, E. & FABIANO, M. (2000): Meiofauna response to a dynamic river plume front. *Mar. Biol.* 137, 359-370.
- DAVIDSON, E. H. & RUVKUN, G. (1999): Themes from a NASA workshop on gene regulatory processes in development and evolution. *J. Exp. Zool.* 285, 104-115.
- DAWYDOFF, C. (1959): Classe des Priapulien. In: GRASSÉ, P. P. (Hrsg.), *Traité de Zoologie*. 5 (1), 908-926.
- DECREAMER, W.; KARANASTASI, E.; BROWN, D. & BACKELJAU, T. (2003): Review of the ultrastructure of the nematode body cuticle and its phylogenetic interpretation. *Biol. Rev.* 78, 465-510.
- DELAGE, Y. & HÉROUARD, E. (1897): Les Vermidiens. *Traité de Zoologie concrète*. 5, Paris, 1-372.
- DELL, R. K. (1955): The occurrence of *Priapulius* in New Zealand waters. *Transactions Royal Soc. New Zealand* 82, 1129-1133.
- DEMEL, K. & MULICKI, Z. (1954): Studia ilosciowe nad wydajnoscia biologiczna dna poludniowego Baltyku. *Prace Morsk. Inst. Ryback. Gdyni* 7, 75-126.
- DEMEL, K. & MULICKI, Z. (1958): The zoobenthic biomass in the southern Baltic. *Journal Cons. int. Explor. Mer.* 24, 43-54.
- DEMUYNCK, S.; BOCQUET-MUCHEMBLED, B.; DELOFFRE, L.; GRUMIAUX, F. & LEPRÉTRE, A. (2004): Stimulation by cadmium of myohemerythrin-like cells in the gut of the annelid *Nereis diversicolor*. *J. Exp. Biol.* 207, 1101-1111.
- DERJUGIN, K. M. (1906): Murmanskaja biologiceskaja stancija 1899-1905. *Trudy imp. S.-Peterb. ob-va estest.* 37, 1-227.
- DERJUGIN, K. M. (1915): Fauna Kolskago zaliva i uslovija eja suscestvovanija. *Zapiski imp. Akad. Nauk, otd. fiz.-mat.* 34 I-IX, 1-929.
- DERJUGIN, K. M. (1927): La distribution bipolaire des organismes marines. *Bulletin Inst. océanogr. Monaco* 495, 1-23.
- DEWEL, R. A. (2000): Colonial origin for Eumetazoa: major morphological transitions and the origin of bilaterian complexity. *J. Morphol.* 243, 35-74.
- DEWEL, R. A. & DEWEL, W. C. (1998): The place of tardigrades in arthropod evolution. In: FORTEY, R. A.; THOMAS, R. H. (Hrsg.), *Arthropod relationships*. Chapter 10, Chapman & Hall, London. 109-123.
- D'HONDT, J.-L. (1997): Qu'est-il advenu des anciens "Aschelminthes"? *Bull. Soc. Zool. France* 122, 355-364.
- DIESING, C. M. (1851): *Systema helminthum*. 2, Vindobonae, 1-591.
- DIESING, C. M. (1859): Revision der Rhyngodeen. *Sitzungsbericht Akad. Wiss. Wien, math.-naturw. Cl.* 37, 719-782.
- DONG, X. P.; DONOGHUE, P. C. J.; CHENG, H. & LIU, J. B. (2004): Fossil embryos from the Middle and Late Cambrian period of Hunan, south China. *Nature, London* 427, 237-240.
- DONKOR, A. (1998): Aktingene der Metazoa: Organisation und Phylogenie. *Diplomarbeit, Universität Göttingen*. 1-59.
- DONS, C. (1939): Norges Strandfauna 20. Gefyréer. *Kongelige Norske Vidensk. Selsk. Forehandl.* 11, 199-200.
- DRAKE, P.; BALDÓ, F.; SÁENZ, V. & ARIAS, A. M. (1999): Macrobenthic community structure in estuarine pollution assessment on the Gulf of Cádiz (SW Spain): is the phylum-level meta-analysis approach applicable? *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 38, 1038-1047.
- DÜBEN, V. (1844): *Norriges Hafs-Fauna. Öfversigt kongl. Vetenskaps Akad. Förhandl.* 1, 110-116.
- DZIK, J. (2003): Early Cambrian lobopodian sclerites and associated fossils from Kazakhstan. *Palaeontology* 46, 93-112.
- DZIK, J. (2004): Anatomy and relationships of the Early Cambrian worm *Myoscolex*. *Zool. Scripta* 33, 57-69.
- DZIK, J. & KRUMBIEGEL, G. (1989): The oldest "onychophoran" *Xenusion*: A link connecting phyla. *Lethaia* 22, 169-181.
-

- EDGEcombe, G. D.; WILSON, G. D. F.; COLGAN, D. J.; GRAY, M. R. & CASSIS, G. (2000): Arthropod cladistics: combined analysis of histone H3 and U2 snRNA sequences and morphology. *Cladistics* 16, 155-203.
- EERNISSE, D. J. (1998): Arthropod and annelid relationships re-examined. In: FORTEY, R. A.; THOMAS, R. H. (Hrsg.), *Arthropod relationships*. Chapman & Hall, London. 43-56.
- EGGERS, F. (1925): Über die Entwicklung einiger Organe bei Priapuliden. *Verh. Dtsch. Zool. Ges.* 30, 170-173.
- EGGLESTON, D. B.; ELIS, W. E.; ETHERINGTON, L. L.; DAHLGREN, C. P. & POSEY, M. H. (1999): Organism responses to habitat fragmentation and diversity: Habitat colonization by estuarine macrofauna. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 236, 107-132.
- EHLERS, E. (1861): Ueber die Gattung *Priapulius* (Lam.). Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Gephyreen. *Zeitschrift wiss. Zool.* 11, 205-252.
- EHLERS, E. (1861): Über die Gattung *Priapulius* (Lam.). Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Gephyreen. *Inaug.-Dissertation, Leipzig*. 1-?
- EHLERS, E. (1862): Ueber *Halicryptus spinulosus* (v. Sieb.). *Zeitschrift wiss. Zool.* 11, 401-415.
- EHLERS, E. (1871): Mittheilung über die von Herrn Heuglin auf seiner mit Herrn Grafen Waldburg-Zeil unternommenen Expedition im Meere von Spitzbergen gesammelten Würmer. *Sitzungsberichte physik.-med. Soc. Erlangen* 3, 77-86.

- EHLERS, U.; AHLRICHS, W.; LEMBURG, C. & SCHMIDT-RHAESA, A. (1996): Phylogenetic systematization of the Nematelminthes (Aschelminthes). *Verh. Dtsch. Zool. Ges.* 89, 8.
- EISENSTADT, T. B. & RAITCHEVA, E. (1966): The fine structure of gonadal cells at different stages of egg formation in *Priapulus caudatus*. *Dokl. Bolg. Akad. Nauk.* 19, 543-546.
- EKMAN, S. (1932): Die biologische Geschichte der Nord- und Ostsee. In: GRIMPE, G.; WAGNER, E. (Hrsg.), *Die Tierwelt der Nord- und Ostsee*. 1b, 1-40.
- EKMAN, S. (1935): Tiergeographie des Meeres. Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft, Leipzig. 1-542.
- ELDER, H. Y. (1980): Peristaltic mechanisms. *Society for Experimental Biology Seminars* 5, 71-92.
- ELDER, H. Y. & HUNTER, R. D. (1980): Burrowing of *Priapulus caudatus* (Vermes) and the significance of the direct peristaltic wave. *J. Zool., Lond.* 191, 333-351.
- ELIAS, R. & IENO, E. (1993): The assemblage of *Laeonereis acuta* Treadwell, 1923 (Polychaeta, Nereididae) in the Bahia Blanca, Argentine. *Iheringia Serie Zoologia* 75, 3-13.
- ELICKI, O. & WOTTE, T. (2003): Cambroclaves from the Cambrian of Sardinia (Italy) and Germany: constraints for the architecture of western Gondwana and the palaeogeographical and palaeoecological potential of cambroclaves. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 195, 55-71.
- ELMGREN, R.; ANKAR, S.; MARTELEUR, B. & EJDUNG, G. (1986): Adult interference with postlarvae in soft sediments: the *Pontoporeia-Macoma* example. *Ecology* 67, 827-836.
- EMSCHERMANN, P. (1993): On antarctic Entoprocta: Nematocyst-like organs in a loxosomatid, adaptive developmental strategies, host specificity, and bipolar occurrence of species. *Biol. Bull.* 184, 153-185.
- ERBER, A.; RIEMER, D.; BOVENSCHULTE, M. & WEBER, K. (1998): Molecular phylogeny of metazoan intermediate filament proteins. *J. Mol. Evol.* 47, 751-762.
- ERBER, A.; RIEMER, D.; HOFEMEISTER, H.; BOVENSCHULTE, M.; STICK, R.; PANOPOULOU, G.; LEHRACH, H. & WEBER, K. (1999): Characterization of the *Hydra* lamin and its gene: a molecular phylogeny of metazoan lamins. *J. Mol. Evol.* 49, 260-271.
- ERIKSSON, B. J. (2003): Evolution and development of the onychophoran head and nervous system. *Comprehensive Summaries of Uppsala Dissertations from the Faculty of Science and Technology*. 833. Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis, Uppsala. 1-39.
- ERWIN, D. H. & DAVIDSON, E. H. (2002): The last common bilaterian ancestor. *Development* 129, 3021-3032.
- ESTCOURT, I. N. (1967): Distributions and associations of the benthic invertebrates in a sheltered water soft-bottom environment (Marlborough Sounds, New Zealand). *New Zealand Journal mar. freshwater. Res.* 1, 352-370.
- EXTAVOUR, C. G. & AKAM, M. (2003): Mechanisms of germ cell specification across the metazoans: epigenesis and preformation. *Development* 130, 5869-5884.

-
- FABER, F. (1829): *Naturgeschichte der Fische Islands*. Mit einem Anhang von den inländischen Medusen und Strahltieren. Frankfurt a. Main. 1-206.
- FABRICIUS, O. (1780): *Fauna groenlandica, systematice sistens. Animalia Groenlandica occidentalis hactenus indagata, (ect.)*. I-XVI, 1-452.
- FÄNGE, R. (1950): Haemerythrin in *Priapulus caudatus* Lam. *Nature* 165, 613-614.
- FÄNGE, R. (1969): Gastrotricha, Kinorhyncha, Rotatoria, Kamptozoa, Nematomorpha, Nemertina, Priapulioidea. In: FLORKIN, M.; SCHEER, B. T. (Hrsg.), *Chemical Zoology*. 3, Academic Press, New York. 593-609.
- FÄNGE, R. & B. ÅKESSON (1951): The cells of the coelomic fluid of Priapulides and their content of haemerythrin. *Arkiv. Zool.* 3, 25-31.
- FÄNGE, R. & MATTISSON, A. (1961): Funktion of the caudal appendage of *Priapulus caudatus*. *Nature* 190, 1216-1217.
- FENCHEL, T. M. (1978): The ecology of micro- and meiobenthos. *Annu. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 9, 99-121.
- FERRAGUTI, M. & BALSAMO, M. (1995): Comparative spermatology of Gastrotricha. In: JAMIESON, B. G. M.; AUSIÓ, J.; JUSTINE, J.-L. (Hrsg.), *Advances in Spermatozoal Phylogeny and Taxonomy*. 166, Mémoires Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris. 105-117.
- FERRAGUTI, M. & MELONE, G. (1999): Spermiogenesis in *Seison nebaliae* (Rotifera, Seisonidea): further evidence of a rotifer-acanthocephalan relationship. *Tissue & Cell* 31, 428-440.
- FINNERTY, J. R. & MARTINDALE, M. Q. (1998): The evolution of the Hox cluster: insights from outgroups. *Curr. Opin. Genet. Dev.* 8, 681-687.
- FISCHER, J. (1913): Die Sipunculoideen der Nord- und Ostsee unter Berücksichtigung von Formen des nordatlantischen Gebietes. *Wissenschaftliche Meeresunters., Abt. Kiel N.F.* 16, 1-45.
- FISCHER, U. (1994): Ultrastructure of the spermiogenesis spermatozoa of *Cephalodasys maximus* (Gastrotricha, Macrodasyida). *Zoomorphology* 114, 213-225.
- FISCHER, W. (1894): Die Gephyreen des Naturhistorischen Museums zu Hamburg. *Abh. naturwiss. Ver. Hamburg* 13, 1-24.
- FISCHER, W. (1896): Gephyreen. *Ergebnisse Hamburger Magalhaenischen Sammelreise* 1, 1-7.
- FISCHER, W. (1914): Weitere Mitteilungen über die Gephyreen des Naturhistorischen (Zoologischen) Museums zu Hamburg. *Mitteilungen naturh. Mus. Hamburg* 31, 1-28.
- FISCHER, W. (1921): Gephyreen der arktischen und subantarktischen Meere. In: DRYGALSKI, E von (Hrsg.), *Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition 1901-1903*. 9-20, Berlin Leipzig. 407-430.
- FISCHER, W. (1922): Gephyreen der arktischen Meere. *Wissenschaftliche Meeresunters. (Abt. Helgoland), (n. ser.)* 13, 231-246.

- FISCHER, W. (1922): Gephyreen der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse deutschen Tiefsee-Exp. "Valdivia" 1898-1899 22, 1-26.
- FISCHER, W. (1922): Gephyreen des Reichsmuseums zu Stockholm. Arkiv Zool. 14, 1-39.
- FISCHER, W. (1925): Echiuridae, Sipunculidae, Priapulidae. In: GRIMPE, G.; WAGNER, E. (Hrsg.), Die Tierwelt der Nord- und Ostsee. 6d, 1-55.
- FISCHER, W. (1928): Die Sipunculiden, Priapuliden und Echiuriden der Arktis. Fauna Arctica 5, 451-490.
- FLEMMING, J. (1828): A history of the British Animals. I-XXIII, 1-565.
- FLEMMING, J. (1842): A history of the British Animals. (2. Aufl.)
- FOOTE, M. & SEPKOSKI JR, J. J. (1999): Absolute measures of the completeness of the fossil record. Nature, London 398, 415-417.
- FORBES, E. (1841): A history of the British starfishes and other animals of the class Echinodermata. I-XX, 1-270.
- FORNEY, G. G.; JENKINS, D. T. & NITECKI, M. H. (1977): Type fossil miscellaneous worms problematica conoidal shells trace fossils in Field Museum. Fieldiana Geology 37, 1-44.
- FORSMANN, B. (1956): Notes on the invertebrate fauna of the Baltic. Arkiv Zool. (NS) 9, 389-419.
- FORSTER, J. F. (1771): Faunula sinensis: or an essay towards a catalogue of the animals of China. In: OSBECK, P. (Hrsg.), A voyage to China and East Indies. 2, 321-338.
- FORTEY, R. A.; BRIGGS, D. E. & WILLS, M. A. (1996): The cambrian evolutionary "explosion": Decoupling cladogenesis from morphological disparity. Biol. J. Linn. Soc. 57, 13-33.
- FRANKE, M. (1993): Ultrastructure of the protonephridia in *Loxosomella fauveli*, *Barentsia matsushimana* and *Pedicellina cernua*. Implications for the protonephridia in the ground pattern of the Entoprocta (Kamptozoa). Microfauna Marina 8, 7-38.
- FRANZÉN, Å. (1956): On spermiogenesis, morphology of the spermatozoon, and biology of fertilization among invertebrates. Zool. Bidrag Uppsala 31, 355-482.
- FRANZÉN, Å. (1956): Investigation into spermiogenesis and sperm morphology among invertebrates. Thesis Uppsala, 1-13.
- FRANZÉN, Å. (1983): Priapulida. In: ADIYODI, K. G.; ADIYODI, R. G. (Hrsg.), Reproductive Biology of Invertebrates. Vol. 2: Spermatogenesis and Sperm Function, J. Wiley and Sons, New York. 269-274.
- FRANZÉN, Å. & FÄNGE, R. (1962): Observations on haemerythrin-containing coelomocytes in invertebrates. Reports 3rd scand. Conf. Cell Research 1962, 1.
- FREDJ, G.; MEINARDI, M. & MANAS, R. (1988): Medifaune: une banque de données sur la faune marine méditerranéenne. In: FREDJ, G. (Hrsg.), Premières journées d'étude des producteurs français de banques de données biologiques factuelles. d'Olmo, Saint Laurent du Var. 115-145.
- FREY, H. & LEUCKART, R. (1847): Beiträge zur Kenntnis wibelloser Thiere, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fauna des Norddeutschen Meeres. Braunschweig. 1-170.
- FRIEDRICH, H. & LANGELOH, H. P. (1936): Untersuchungen zur Physiologie der Bewegung und des Hautmuskelschlauches bei *Halicryptus spinulosus* und *Priapulidus caudatus*. Biologisches Zentralblatt 56, 249-260.
-
- GAD, G. (2000): Untersuchungen zur Systematik, Morphologie und zu den Entwicklungszyklen von Loricifera der Tiefsee. Diplomarbeit, Universität Oldenburg 1-156.
- GAD, G. (2005): A parthenogenetic, simplified adult in the life cycle of *Pliciloricus pedicularis* sp.n. (Loricifera) from the deep sea of the Angola Basin (Atlantic). Org. Divers. Evol. 5, 77-103.
- GAD, G. (2005): Giant Higgins-larvae with paedogenetic reproduction from the deep sea of the Angola Basin - evidence for a new life cycle and for abyssal gigantism in Loricifera? Org. Divers. Evol. 5, 59-75.
- GADD, G. (1911): Spisok gefirej Kolskago zaliva i 2 novyh vida Phascolosoma. Trudy imp. S.-Peters. ob-va estest. 42, 79-93.
- GADEA, E. (1992): Evolucion filogenetica en los asquelmintos. In: ALEMANY, A. (Hrsg.), Historia natural. Vol. 2, Universitat de les Illes Balears, Palma de Mallorca. 427-433.
- GAL'TSOVA, V. V.; KULANGIEVA, L. V. & POGREBOV, V. B. (2004): Meiobenthos of the Former Nuclear Test Area and Nuclear Waste Disposal Grounds around the Novaya Zemlya Archipelago (Barents and Kara Seas). Russian Journal of Marine Biology 30, 231-240.
- GAMENICK, I.; VISMANN, B.; GRIESHABER, M. K. & GIÈRE, O. (1998): Ecophysiological differentiation of *Capitella capitata* (Polychaeta). Sibling species from different sulfidic habitats. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 175, 155-166.
- GANESHINA, O. T. (1982): Chromosomal nucleolar apparatus in ovogenesis of *Halicryptus imbraticus* Priapulida. Biologiya Morya (Vladivostok) 3, 40-46.
- GARCÍA-VALDECASAS, A. (1985): Estudio faunístico de la cueva submarina "Túnel de la Atlántida", Jameos del agua, Lanzarote. Naturalia Hispanica 27, 28-29.
- GARCÍA-VARELA, M.; CUMMINGS, M. P.; LEÓN, G. Pérez-Ponce de; GARDNER, S. L. & LACLETTE, J. P. (2002): Phylogenetic analysis based on 18S ribosomal RNA gene sequences supports the existence of class Polyacanthocephala (Acanthocephala). Mol. Phyl. Evol. 23, 288-292.
- GARCÍA-VARELA, M.; LEÓN, G. Pérez-Ponce de; TORRE, P. de la; CUMMINGS, M. P.; SARMA, S.S.S. & LACLETTE, J. P. (2000): Phylogenetic relationships of Acanthocephala based on analysis of 18S ribosomal RNA gene sequences. J. Mol. Evol. 50, 532-540.
- GAREY, J. R. Ecdysozoa: the evidence for a close relationship between arthropods and nematodes. In: LEGAKIS, A.; SFENTHOURAKIS, S.; POLYMERI, R.; THESSALOU-LEGAKI, M. (Hrsg.), The New Panorama of Animal Evolution. Proc. 18th Congr. Zoology. Pensoft Publishers, Moscow. 503-509.
- GAREY, J. R. (2001): Ecdysozoa: the relationship between Cycloneuralia and Panarthropoda. Zool. Anz. 240, 321-330.

- GAREY, J. R. (2002): The lesser-known protostome taxa: An introduction and a tribute to Robert P. Higgins. *Integr. Comp. Biol.* 42, 611-618.
- GAREY, J. R.; KROTEC, M.; NELSON, D. R. & BROOKS, J. (1996): Molecular analysis supports a tardigrade-arthropod association. *Invert. Biol.* 115, 79-88.
- GAREY, J. R.; NEAR, T. J.; NONNEMACHER, M. R. & NADLER, S. A. (1996): Molecular evidence for Acanthocephala as a subtaxon of Rotifera. *J. Mol. Evol.* 43, 287-292.
- GAREY, J. R. & NELSON, D. R. (1995): The evolutionary relationships of tardigrades based on 18S rRNA gene sequence analysis. *American Zoologist (Abstract)* 35, 57.
- GAREY, J. R.; NELSON, D. R.; MACKAY, L. Y. & LI, J. (1999): Tardigrade phylogeny: Congruency of morphological and molecular evidence. *Zool. Anz.* 238, 205-210.
- GAREY, J. R. & SCHMIDT-RHAESA, A. (1998): The essential role of "minor" phyla in molecular studies of animal evolution. *Amer. Zool.* 38, 907-917.
- GAREY, J. R.; SCHMIDT-RHAESA, A.; NEAR, T. & NADLER, S. A. (1998): The evolutionary relationships of rotifers and acanthocephalans. *Hydrobiologia* 387/388, 83-91.
- GEMMIL, J. F. (1901): Marine Worms. In: SCOTT ELIOT, G. F.; LAURIE, M.; BARCLAY MURDOCH, J. (Hrsg.), *Handbook on the natural history of Glasgow and the west of Scotland. Fauna, flora & geology of the Clyde Area.* 359-363.
- GERHART, J. & KIRSCHNER, M. (1997): Evolution and Evolvability. Cells, embryos, and evolution: toward a cellular and developmental understanding of phenotypic variation and evolutionary adaptability. Chapter 11, Blackwell Science, Malden Mass. 580-615.
- GIRIBET, G. (2002): Current advances in the phylogenetic reconstruction of metazoan evolution. A new paradigm for the Cambrian explosion? *Mol. Phyl. Evol.* 24, 345-357.
- GIRIBET, G. (2003): Molecules, development and fossils in the study of metazoan evolution; Articulata versus Ecdysozoa revisited. *Zoology* 106, 303-326.
- GIRIBET, G.; DISTEL, D. L.; POLZ, M.; STERRER, W. & WHEELER, W. C. (2000): Triploblastic relationships with emphasis on the Acoelomates and the position of Gnathostomulida, Cycliophora, Plathelminthes, and Chaetognatha: A combined approach of 18S rDNA sequences and morphology. *Syst. Biol.* 49, 539-562.
- GIRIBET, G. & RIBERA, C. (1998): The position of arthropods in the animal kingdom: A search for a reliable outgroup for internal arthropod phylogeny. *Mol. Phyl. Evol.* 9, 481-488.
- GIRIBET, G. & RIBERA, C. (2000): A review of arthropod phylogeny: New data based on ribosomal DNA sequences and direct character optimization. *Cladistics* 16, 204-231.
- GIRIBET, G.; SØRENSEN, M. V.; FUNCH, P.; KRISTENSEN, R. M. & STERRER, W. (2004): Investigations into the phylogenetic position of Micrognathozoa using four molecular loci. *Cladistics* 20, 1-13.
- GIRIBET, G. & WHEELER, W. C. (1999): The Position of Arthropods in the Animal Kingdom: Ecdysozoa, Islands, Trees, and the "Parsimony Ratchet". *Mol. Phyl. Evol.* 13, 619-623.
- GMELIN, J. G. (1788): *Systema naturae*. (13. Aufl.) 1 (6), 3021-3910.
- GOLDSTEIN, B. (2001): On the evolution of early development in the Nematoda. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London* 356, 1521-1531.
- GOLVAN, Y. J. (1958): Le phylum des Acanthocephala. Sa place dans l'échelle zoologique (Première note). *Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparée* 33, 538-602.
- GOODRICH, S. (1946): The study of nephridia and genital ducts since 1895. *Quart. J. Microsc. Sci.* 86, 113-329.
- GOSSE, P. H. (1855): *A manual of marine zoology for the British Isles. Part 1*, London, 1-203.
- GOSSELCK, F. & GEORGI, F. (1984): Benthic recolonization of the Lubeck Bight (western Baltic) in 1980/81. *Limnologica* 15, 407-414.
- GOULD, S. J. (1994): *Zufall Mensch. Das Wunder des Lebens als Spiel der Natur*. Deutscher Taschenbuch Verlag, München. 1-391.
- GRABER, V. (1873): Über die Haut einiger Sternwürmer. *Sitzungsberichte Akad. wiss. Wien (1. Abt.)* 67, 61-78.
- GRANQVIST, G. (1955): The summer cruise with M/S Aranda in the northern Baltic 1954. *Merentutkimuslaitoksen Julk.* 166, 1-56.
- GRAY, J. E. (1848): List of the specimens of the British animals in the collection of the British Museum. I. Centroniae or radiated animals. I-XIII, 1-173.
- GRENIER, J. K. (2000): Minor phyla fill the gaps: Priapulida and Onychophora. *Amer. Zoologist* 40, 1034.
- GRIESHABER, M. K. & VÖLKELE, S. (1998): Animal adaptation for tolerance and exploitation of poisonous sulfide. *Annu. Rev. Physiol.* 60, 33-53.
- GROSSO, L. E. (1982): Nuevas especies de gastrotricos relacionadas a la vegetacion flotante. *Neotropica (La Plata)* 28, 189-192.
- GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. (1829-1844): *Iconographie du Règne animal de G. Cuvier, (ect.)*. 2: planches, 1-26.
- GUERNE, J. de (1886): Sur les Géphyriens de la famille des Priapulides recueillis par la mission du Cap Horn. *Comptes rendus Acad. Sci. Paris* 103, 760-762.
- GUERNE, J. de (1888): Priapulides. *Mission scientifique du Cap Horn 1882-83* 6, 3-20.
- GUILLE, A. (1970): Bionomie benthique du plateau continental de la côte catalane française. II. Les communautés de la macrofaune. *Vie et Milieu* 21, 149-280.
- GUILLE, A. (1971): Bionomie benthique du plateau continental de la côte catalane française. VI. Données autécologiques (macrofaune). *Vie et Milieu* 22, 469-527.
- GUILLE, A. & LAUBIER, L. (1965): Découverte de la classe des Priapulien en Méditerranée. *C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci. Paris* 261, 1125-1128.

- GUPPY, M. & WITHERS, P. (1999): Metabolic depression in animals: physiological perspectives and biochemical generalizations. *Biol. Rev.* 74, 1-40.
- GUTT, J.; SIRENKO, B. I.; SMIRNOV, I. S. & ARNTZ, W. E. (2004): How many macrozoobenthic species might inhabit the Antarctic shelf? *Antarctic Science* 16, 11-16.
- GUTZMANN, E.; MARTÍNEZ ARBIZU, P.; ROSE, A. & VEIT-KÖHLER, G. (2004): Meiofauna communities along an abyssal depth gradient in the Drake Passage. *Deep-Sea Research II* 51, 1617-1628.
-

- HAASE, A.; STERN, M.; WÄCHTLER, K. & BICKER, G. (2001): A tissue-specific marker of Ecdysozoa. *Dev. Genes Evol.* 211, 428-433.
- HADFIELD, M. G.; CARPIZO-ITUARTE, E. J.; CARMEN, K. del & NEDVED, B. T. (2001): Metamorphic competence, a major adaptive convergence in marine invertebrate larvae. *Amer. Zool.* 41, 1123-1131.
- HADZI, J. (1963): *The evolution of the Metazoa. I-XII*, Pergamon Press, Oxford. 1-499.
- HAECKEL, E. (1896): *Systematische Phylogenie der wirbellosen Thiere (Invertebrata)*. 2, Berlin. 1-720.
- HAFFNER, K. von (1950): Organisation und systematische Stellung der Acanthocephalen. *Zool. Anz. (suppl.)* 145, 243-274.
- HAGADORN, J. W.; SCHELLENBERG, S. A. & BOTTJER, D. J. (2000): Paleocology of a large Early Cambrian bioturbator. *Lethaia* 33, 142-156.
- HAGERMAN, L. (1998): Physiological flexibility; a necessity for life in anoxic and sulphidic habitats. *Hydrobiologia* 376, 241-254.
- HAGMEIER, A. (1930): Die Bodenfauna der Ostsee im April 1929 nebst einigen Vergleichen mit April 1925 und Juli 1926. *Berichte deutsch. wiss. Komm. Meeresf. (n. ser.)* 5, 156-173.
- HAHLBECK, E.; ARNDT, C. & SCHIEDEK, D. (2000): Sulphide detoxification in *Hediste diversicolor* and *Marenzelleria viridis*, two dominant polychaete worms within the shallow coastal waters of the southern Baltic Sea. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B* 125, 457-471.
- HALANYCH, K. M.; DAHLGREN, T. G. & MCHUGH, D. (2002): Unsegmented annelids? Possible origins of four lophotrochozoan worm taxa. *Integr. Comp. Biol.* 42, 678-684.
- HALANYCH, K. M.; FELDMANN, R. A. & VRIJENHOEK, R. C. (2001): Molecular evidence that *Sclerolinum brattstromi* is closely related to vestimentiferans, not to frenulate pogonophorans (Siboglinidae, Annelida). *Biol. Bull.* 201, 65-75.
- HALANYCH, K. M. & PASSAMANECK, Y. (2001): A brief review of metazoan phylogeny and future prospects in Hox-research. *Amer. Zool.* 41, 629-639.
- HAMMARSTEN, O. (1913): Beiträge zur Entwicklung von *Halicryptus spinulosus* (von Siebold). *Zool. Anz.* 41, 501-505.
- HAMMARSTEN, O. D. (1915): Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte von *Halicryptus spinulosus* (von Siebold). *Zeitschrift wiss. Zool.* 112, 527-571.
- HAMMARSTEN, O. D. & RUNNSTRÖM, J. (1920): Cyto-physiologische Beobachtungen an den Hinterleibdrüsen und den Wanderzellen von *Priapulius caudatus* (Lam.). *Bergens Mus. Aarb., (naturvid. Raekke)* 1917/1918 13, 1-15.
- HAMMEN, C. S. & FIELDING, C. (1993): Opine oxidoreductases in marine worms of five phyla. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B* 106, 989-992.
- HAMMOND, R. A. (1970): The burrowing of *Priapulius caudatus*. *J. Zool., Lond.* 162, 469-480.
- HAMMOND, R. A. (1970): The surface of *Priapulius caudatus* (Lamarck). *Z. Morph. Tiere* 68, 225-268.
- HAN, J.; SHU, D. G.; ZHANG, Z. F. & LIU, J. (2004): The earliest-known ancestors of recent Priapulomorpha from the Early Cambrian Chengjiang Lagerstätte. *Chinese Science Bulletin* 49, 1860-1868.
- HAN, J.; ZANG, Z. F. & SHU, D. G. (2003): Discovery of the proboscis on *Tylotites petiolaris*. *Northwestern Geology* 36, 87-93.
- HAN, J.; ZHANG, X. L.; ZHANG, Z. F. & SHU, D. G. (2003): A new platy-armored worm from the early Cambrian Chengjiang Lagerstätte, South China. *Acta Geologica Sinica* 77, 1-6.
- HARRISON, F. W. & RUPPERT, E. E. (1991): *Microscopic Anatomy of Invertebrates*. Vol. 4: Aschelminthes, Wiley-Liss, New York. 1-424.
- HARTWICH, G. (1993): Stamm Priapulida - Priapwürmer. In: GRUNER, H.-E. (Hrsg.), *Urania Tierreich, Wirbellose Tiere*, 1 (Protozoa bis Echiurida). (1. Aufl.) 1, Urania, Leipzig. 385-387.
- HAUSCHILD, K. & GRIESHABER, M. K. (1997): Oxygen consumption and sulfide detoxification in the lugworm *Arenicola marina* (L) at different ambient oxygen partial pressures and sulfide concentrations. *J. Comp. Physiol. B* 167, 378-388.
- HAUSDORF, B. (2000): Early evolution of the Bilateria. *Syst. Biol.* 49, 130-142.
- HAYEK, G. von (1877): *Handbuch der Zoologie*. I, 1-437.
- HAY-SCHMIDT, A. (1987): The ultrastructure of the protonephridium of the actinotroch larva (Phoronida). *Acta Zool.* 68, 35-47.
- HEDGPETH, J. W. (1957): Marine Biogeography. In: HEDGPETH, J. W. (Hrsg.), *Treatise on marine ecology and paleoecology*. 1, Ecology, Geological Soc. Amer. Memoir, 67. 359-382.
- HEMPELMANN, F. & WAGLER, E. (1918): Würmer (Vermees). *Brehms Tierleben*. (4. Aufl.) 1, 187-313.
- HERBST, J. F. W. (1788): *Gemeinnützige Naturgeschichte des Tierreichs*, (ect.). 9, 1-214.
- HERLYN, H. (2000): Zur Ultrastruktur, Morphologie und Phylogenie der Acanthocephala. Dissertation, Universität Göttingen. 1-129.
- HERRMANN, H.; STRELKOV, S. V.; FEJA, B.; ROGERS, K. R.; BRETTEL, M.; LUSTIG, A.; HÄNER, M.; PARRY, D. A. D.; STEINERT, P. M.; BURKHARD, P. & AEBI, U. (2000): The intermediate filament protein consensus motif of helix 2B: its atomic structure and contribution to assembly. *J. Mol. Biol.* 298, 817-832.

- HERTLING, H. (1928): Untersuchung über die Ernährung von Meeresfischen I. Quantitative Nahrungsuntersuchungen an Pleuronektiden und anderen Fischen der Ostsee. Berichte deutsch. wiss. Komm. Meeresf. (n. ser.) 4, 21-124.
- HÉRUBEL, M. A. (1904): Sur quelques points de la morphologie comparée des Priapulides. Bull. Soc. Zool. France 29, 126-129.
- HÉRUBEL, M. A. (1904): Sur les Priapulides des cotes occidentales de la Scandinavie. Bull. Soc. Zool. France 29, 100-109.
- HESSLE, C. (1923): Undersökningar rörande bottnen och bottenfaunan i farvattnen vid Gotland och Öland. Meddelanden kungl. Lantbruksstyr. 243, 143-156.
- HESSLE, C. (1924): Bottenboniteringar i inre Östersjön. Meddelanden kungl. Lantbruksstyr. 250, 1-52.
- HEUGLIN, M. T. von (1874): Reisen nach dem Nordpolarmeer in den Jahren 1870 und 1871. 3. Beiträge zur Fauna, Flora und Geologie von Spitzbergen und Novaja Semlja. I-VIII, 1-352.
- HICKMAN, C. P. (1967): Biology of the invertebrates. I-X, 1-673.
- HICKMAN, C. P.; ROBERTS, L. S. & LARSON, A. (2001): Integrated Principles in Zoology. (11th Edition Aufl.) McGraw-Hill, Boston. 1-899.
- HIGGINS, R. P. & STORCH, V. (1989): Ultrastructural observations of the larva of *Tubiluchus corallicola* (Priapulida). Helgoländer Meeresunters. 43, 1-11.
- HIGGINS, R. P. & STORCH, V. (1991): Evidence for the direct development in *Meiopriapululus fijiensis*. Trans. Am. Microsc. Soc. 110, 37-46.
- HIGGINS, R. P.; STORCH, V. & SHIRLEY, T. C. (1993): Scanning and transmission electron microscopic observations on the larva of *Priapululus caudatus* (Priapulida). Acta Zool. 74, 301-319.
- HOFRICHTER, R. (2003): Das Mittelmeer. Fauna, Flora, Ökologie. Bd II:1 Bestimmungsführer, Spektrum Akademischer Verlag, Heidelberg. 1-859.
- HOFRICHTER, R.; PETZ, W.; KREMER, B. P.; SCHMIDT-RHAESA, A. & SCHAUMANN, K. (2003): Biodiversität und Probleme der Systematik: ein Überblick. In: HOFRICHTER, R. (Hrsg.), Das Mittelmeer. Fauna, Flora, Ökologie. Bd II:1, Spektrum Akademischer Verlag, Heidelberg. 26-53.
- HOLDE, K. E. van (1997/98): Respiratory proteins of invertebrates: Structure, function and evolution. Zoology 100, 287-297.
- HOLM, T. (1887): Almindelige Bemaerkninger om Kara-Havets Fauna. Coup d'oeil sur la faune de la mer de Kara. In: LÜTKEN, C. F. (Hrsg.), Dijnphna-Togtests zoologisk-botaniske Udbytte. 473-515.
- HOLMQUIST, C. (1963): Some notes on *Mysis relicta* and its relatives in northern Alaska. Arctic 16, 109-128.
- HOLMQUIST, C. (1969): Arktis-Sverige. Funderingar i djurgeografiska, limniska och andra fragor. Fauna och Flora 64, 74-86.
- HOLTE, B.; DAHLE, S.; GULLIKSEN, B. & NAES, K. (1996): Some macrofaunal effects of local pollution and glacier-induced sedimentation, with indicative chemical analyses, in the sediments of two Arctic fjords. Polar Biol. 16, 549-557.
- HOLY, J. (2000): Intermediate filament proteins in echinoderm coelomocytes. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B 127, 491-504.
- HORST, R. (1881): Die Gephyrea gesammelt während der zwei ersten Fahrten des "Willem Barents". II. Priapulidae. Niederländisches Archiv Zool. 1 (Suppl.), 13-38.
- HOU, X. G.; BERGSTRÖM, J.; WANG, H. F.; FEN, X. H. & CHEN, A. L. (1999): The Chengjiang fauna. - Exceptionally well-preserved animals from 530 million years ago. Yunnan Science and Technology Press, Kunming. 1-170.
- HOU, X. G. & SUN, W. G. (1988): Discovery of Chengjiang fauna at Meishucun, Jinning, Yunnan. Acta Palaeontol. Sin. 27, 1-12.
- HOU, Xian-Guang; BERGSTRÖM, J. & XU, Guang-Hui (2004): The lower cambrian crustacean Pectocaris from the Chengjiang biota, Yunnan, China. J. Paleont. 78, 700-708.
- HOU, Xianguang & BERGSTRÖM, J. (1994): Palaeoscolcid worms may be nematomorphs rather than annelids. Lethaia 27, 11-17.
- HOU, Xianguang; RAMSKÖLD, L. & BERGSTRÖM, J. (1991): Composition and preservation of the Chengjiang fauna - a Lower Cambrian soft-bodied biota. Zool. Scripta 20, 395-441.
- HOUGHTUYN, M. (1770): De Wormen en Slakken. Natuurlijke Historie, of uitvoerige beschrijving der Dieren, Planten en Mineralen, volgens het samenstel van den Heer Linnaeus. 1, Amsterdam. 1-530.
- HOWSON, C. M. (1987): Priapulida. In: HOWSON, C. M. (Hrsg.), Directory of the British marine fauna and flora. A coded checklist of the marine fauna and flora of the British Isles and its surrounding seas. I-IV, Marine Conservation Society, Ross-on-Wye. 66.
- HOWSON, C. M. (1997): Priapulida. In: HOWSON, C. M.; PICTON, B. E. (Hrsg.), The species directory of the marine fauna and flora of the British Isles and surrounding seas. I-VI, Ulster Museum & Marine Conservation Society, Belfast. 91-92.
- HUANG, D. Y.; CHEN, J. Y.; VANNIER, J. & SAIZ SALINAS, J. I. (2004): Early cambrian sipunculan worms from southwest China. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. B 271, 1671-1676.
- HUANG, D. Y.; VANNIER, J. & CHEN, J. Y. (2004): Recent Priapulidae and their Early Cambrian ancestors: comparisons and evolutionary significance. Geobios 37, 217-228.
- HUANG, D. Y.; VANNIER, J. & CHEN, J. Y. (2004): Anatomy and lifestyles of Early Cambrian priapulid worms exemplified by *Corynetis* and *Anningvermis* from the Maotianshan Shale (SW China). Lethaia 37, 21-33.
- HUGHES, D. J.; MARRS, S. J.; SMITH, C. J. & ATKINSON, R. J. A. (1999): Observations of the echiuran worm *Bonellia viridis* in the deep basin of the northern Evoikos Gulf, Greece. J. Mar. Biol. Ass. U.K. 79, 361-363.
- HUGOT, J.-P.; BAUJARD, P. & MORAND, S. (2001): Biodiversity in helminths and nematodes as a field of study: an overview. Nematology 3, 199-208.
- HUNTER, R. D. (1982): Methylcellulose: an alternative medium for the study of burrowing aquatic invertebrates. Mar. Behavior Physiol. 8, 199-203.
- HUNTER, R. D. & ELDER, H. Y. (1989): Burrowing dynamics and energy cost of transport in the soft-bodied marine invertebrates *Polyphysia crassa* and *Priapululus caudatus*. J. Zool., Lond. 218, 209-222.

- HUNTER, R. D.; MOSS, V. A. & ELDER, H. Y. (1983): Image analysis of the burrowing mechanisms of *Polyphysia crassa* (Annelida: Polychaeta) and *Priapulius caudatus* (Priapulida). *J. Zool., Lond.* 199, 305-323.
- HURLEY, D. E. (1962): A second species of *Priapulius* from New Zealand waters. *New Zealand Journal Sci.* 5, 13-16.
- HUYS, R.; HERMAN, P. M. J.; HEIP, C. H. R. & SOETAERT, K. (1992): The meiobenthos of the North Sea density biomass trends and distribution of copepod communities. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* 49, 23-44.
- HYMAN, L. H. (1951): The pseudocoelomate Bilateria - Phylum Acanthocephala. *The Invertebrates. Acanthocephala, Aschelminthes and Entoprocta.* Vol. 3, McGraw-Hill, New York. 1-52.
- HYMAN, L. H. (1951): The pseudocoelomate Bilateria - Phylum Aschelminthes. *The Invertebrates. Acanthocephala, Aschelminthes and Entoprocta.* Vol. 3, McGraw-Hill, New York. 53-520.
- HYMAN, L. H. (1951): *The Invertebrates: Acanthocephala, Aschelminthes and Entoprocta. The pseudocoelomate Bilateria.* Vol. 3, McGraw-Hill, New York. 1-572.
- HYMAN, L. H. (1959): Smaller Coelomate Groups. *The Invertebrates.* 5, McGraw-Hill, New York. 1-783.
-

- INGÓLFSSON, A. (1996): The distribution of intertidal macrofauna on the coasts of Iceland in relation to temperature. *Sarsia* 81, 29-44.
- INGÓLFSSON, A. (2002): The benthic macrofauna of coastal lagoons of Iceland: A survey in a sub-arctic macrotidal region. *Sarsia* 87, 378-391.
- IOFFE, B. I. (1979): Comparative-embryological analyses of the development of pseudocoelomate worms. *Trudy Zool. Inst. Akademija Nauk SSSR* 84, 39-62.
- IOFFE, B. I. & KOTIKOVA, E. A. (1984): Structure of the nervous system of the Priapulida. *Proc. Academy Science USSR* 276, 409-411.
- IOFFE, B. I. & KOTIKOVA, E. A. (1988): Nervous system of *Priapulius caudatus* and *Halicryptus spinulosus* (Priapulida). *Proc. Zool. Inst. USSR Acad. Sci* 183, 52-77.
- ITEN, H. Van; ZHU, Mao-Yan & COLLINS, D. (2002): First report of *Sphenothallus* Hall, 1847 in the Middle Cambrian. *J. Palaeont.* 76, 902-905.
- IVANTSOV, A. Y. & WRONA, R. (2004): Articulated palaeoscolecid sclerite arrays from the Lower Cambrian of eastern Siberia. *Acta Geologica Polonica* 45, 1-22.
-

- JACOBS, D. K.; WRAY, C. G.; WEDEEN, C. J.; KOSTRIKEN, R.; DESALLE, R.; STATON, J. L.; GATES, R. D. & LINDBERG, D. R. (2000): Molluscan engrailed expression, serial organization, and shell evolution. *Evolution & Development* 2, 340-347.
- JÄGERSTEN, G. (1968): Livscykelns evolution hos Metazoa. *En generell teori.* 1-295.
- JAHN, A. & THEEDE, H. (1997): Different degrees of tolerance to hydrogen sulphide in populations of *Macoma balthica* (Bivalvia, Tellinidae). *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.* 154, 185-196.
- JANSSEN, H. H. (1994): Pharyngeal glands in *Halicryptus spinulosus* von Siebold, 1849 (Priapulida). *Arch. Fish. Mar. Res.* 42, 89-98.
- JANSSEN, H. H. & OESCHGER, R. (1992): The body wall of *Halicryptus spinulosus* (Priapulida) - Ultrastructure and changes induced by hydrogen sulfide. *Hydrobiologia* 230, 219-230.
- JENNER, R. A. (2000): Evolution of animal body plans: the role of metazoan phylogeny at the interface between pattern and process. *Evolution & Development* 2, 208-221.
- JENNER, R. A. (2001): Bilaterian phylogeny and uncritical recycling of morphological data sets. *Syst. Biol.* 50, 730-742.
- JENNER, R. A. (2004): Towards a phylogeny of the Metazoa: evaluating alternative phylogenetic positions of Platyhelminthes, Nemertea, and Gnathostomulida, with a critical reappraisal of cladistic characters. *Contrib. Zool.* 73, 3-163.
- JENNER, R. A. (2004): The scientific status of metazoan cladistics: why current research practice must change. *Zool. Scripta* 33, 293-310.
- JENNER, R. A. & SCHRAM, F. R. (1999): The grand game of metazoan phylogeny: Rules and strategies. *Biol. Rev.* 74, 121-142.
- JENSEN, S. (1990): Predation by Early Cambrian trilobites on infaunal worms - evidence from the Swedish Mickwitzia Sandstone. *Lethaia* 23, 29-42.
- JEUNIAUX, C. (1975): Principes de systématique biochimique et application a quelques problèmes particuliers concernant les aschelminthes, les polychètes et les tardigrades. *Cah. Biol. Mar.* 16, 597-612.
- JEWETT, S. C. & FEDER, H. M. (1980): Autumn food of adult starry flounders *Platichthys stellatus* from the northeastern Bering Sea and the southeastern Chukchi Sea Alaska USA. *Journal du Conseil Conseil International Pour L'Exploration de la Mer* 39, 7-14.
- JOFFE, B. I. & KOTIKOVA, E. A. (1987): Catecholamines in the nervous system of the gastrotrich *Turbanella sp.* *Proc. Academy Science USSR* 296, 599-602.
- JONDELIUS, U.; RUIZ-TRILLO, I.; BAGUÑA, J. & RIUTORT, M. (2002): The Nemertodermatida are basal bilaterians and not members of the Platyhelminthes. *Zool. Scripta* 31, 201-215.
- JONES, R. (1954): The food of the Whiting and a comparison with that of the Haddock. *Marine Research* 2, 3-34.
- JULIAN, D.; STATILE, J. L.; WOHLGEMUTH, S. E. & J. ARP, A. (2002): Enzymatic hydrogen sulfide production in marine invertebrate tissues. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A* 133, 105-115.
- JUTERZENKA, K. von (1990): Die epizoische Bakterienflora auf *Halicryptus spinulosus* Priapulida. Diplomarbeit, Universität Kiel 1-89.

JUTERZENKA, K. von & REICHARDT, W. (1991): Epizoic bacterial growth on a benthic macro-invertebrate *Halicryptus spinulosus* Priapulida. Kieler Meeresforsch. Sonderheft 8, 107-111.

- KARLSON, K.; ROSENBERG, R. & BONSDORFF, E. (2002): Temporal and spatial large-scale effects of eutrophication and oxygen deficiency on benthic fauna in Scandinavian and Baltic waters - A review. *Ocean. Mar. Biol.* 40, 427-489.
- KEFERSTEIN, W. (1865): Beiträge zur anatomischen und systematischen Kenntnis der Sipunculiden. *Nachrichten königl. Gesellsch. Wiss. Göttingen* 1865, 189-209.
- KEFERSTEIN, W. (1865): Beiträge zur anatomischen und systematischen Kenntnis der Sipunculiden. *Zeitschrift wiss. Zool.* 15, 404-445.
- KHAIKOV, V. M. & KOCHETKOVA, N. J. (2000): Nourishment of priapulids *Priapulus caudatus* Lamarck, 1816 in the subtidal zone of a small inlet of the White Sea. *Vestnik Sankt Peterburgskogo Universiteta, Seriya 3 Biologiya* 149, 90-92.
- KIM, J. Y.; KEIGHLEY, D. G.; PICKERILL, R. K.; HWANG, W. & KIM, K.-S. (2005): Trace fossils from marginal lacustrine deposits of the Cretaceous Jinju Formation, southern coast of Korea. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 218, 105-124.
- KIRSTEUER, E. (1976): Notes on adult morphology and larval development of *Tubiluchus corallicola* (Priapulida), based on in vivo and scanning electron microscopic examinations of specimens from Bermuda. *Zool. Scripta* 5, 239-255.
- KIRSTEUER, E. & LAND, J. van der (1970): Some notes on *Tubiluchus corallicola* (Priapulida) from Barbados, West Indies. *Mar. Biol.* 7, 230-238.
- KIRSTEUER, E. & RÜTZLER, K. (1973): Additional notes on *Tubiluchus corallicola* (Priapulida), based on scanning electron microscope observations. *Mar. Biol.* 20, 78-87.
- KLIPPENSTEIN, G. L. (1980): Structural aspects of hemerythrin and myohemerythrin. *Amer. Zoologist* 20, 39-51.
- KNAUST, D. & HAUSCHKE, N. (2004): Trace fossils versus pseudofossils in Lower Triassic playa deposits, Germany. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 215, 87-97.
- KNIGHT-JONES, E. W. & RYLAND, J. S. (1990): Priapulida, Sipuncula, Echiura, Pogonophora, and Entoprocta. In: HAYWARD, P. J.; RYLAND, J. S. (Hrsg.), *The marine fauna of the British Isles and north-west Europe*. Vol. 1, Oxford University Press, Oxford. 307-321.
- KNIGHT-JONES, E. W. & RYLAND, J. S. (1995): Priapulids, sipunculans, echiurans, and entoprocts. In: HAYWARD, P. J.; RYLAND, J. S. (Hrsg.), *Handbook of the marine fauna of north-west Europe*. Oxford University Press, Oxford. 278-288.
- KNIPOVIC, N. (1891): Otcet ob ekskursii na Solovetckiju biologhiceskuju stantciju letom 1890 goda. *Trudy S.-Petersb. ob-va estest.* 22, 21-48.
- KNOLL, A. H. & CARROLL, S. B. (1999): Early animal evolution: emerging views from comparative biology and geology. *Science* 284, 2129-2137.
- KOBAYASHI, M.; FURUYA, H. & HOLLAND, P. W. H. (1999): Dicyemids are higher animals. *Nature, London* 401, 762.
- KOLOBOV, M. Y. & BURKOVSKY, I. V. (2002): Microspatial organization of *Priapulus caudatus* and *Halicryptus spinulosus* (Priapulida) populations in a tidal gradient. *Zool. Zhurn.* 81, 1439-1447.
- KOLOBOV, M. Y.; BURKOVSKY, I. V.; UDALOV, A. A. & STOLYAROV, A. P. (2002): Spatial organization and ecological strategy of *Priapulus caudatus* and *Halicryptus spinulosus* populations (Priapulida) under syntony. *Zool. Zhurn.* 81, 276-284.
- KOREN, J. & DANIELSSEN, D. C. (1875): Bidrag til de norske Gephyreers Naturhistorie. *Nyt Magazin Naturv.* 21, 108-138.
- KOREN, J. & DANIELSSEN, D. C. (1877): Bidrag til de Norske Gephyreers Naturhistorie. In: KOREN, J.; DANIELSSEN, D. C. (Hrsg.), *Fauna littoralis norvegicae*. 3, 111-151.
- KORSCHULT, E. (1936): *Vergleichende Entwicklungsgeschichte der Tiere*. 1, Gustav Fischer, Jena. 1-536.
- KOSTROUCHOVA, M.; KRAUSE, M.; KOSTROUCH, Z. & RALL, J. E. (2001): Nuclear hormone receptor CHR3 is a critical regulator of all four larval molts of the nematode *Caenorhabditis elegans*. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 98, 7360-7365.
- KOSTYGOV, A. Y. (2000): The morphology of the macrogametes and oocysts of *Alveocystis intestinalis* (Sporozoa: Coccidia). *Parazitologiya* 34, 335-339.
- KOTTA, J.; KOTTA, I. & KASK, J. (1999): Benthic animal communities of exposed bays in the western Gulf of Finland (Baltic Sea). *Proceedings of the Estonian Academy of Sciences Biology Ecology* 48, 107-116.
- KOURAKIS, M. J. & MARTINDALE, M. Q. (2000): Combined-method phylogenetic analysis of Hox and ParaHox genes of the metazoa. *J. Exp. Zool.* 288, 175-191.
- KRAUFVELIN, P.; SINISALO, B.; LEPPÄKOSKI, E.; MATTILA, J. & BONSDORFF, E. (2001): Changes in zoobenthic community structure after pollution abatement from fish farms in the Archipelago Sea (N. Baltic Sea). *Marine Environmental Research* 51, 229-245.
- KRISTENSEN, R. M. (1983): Loricifera, a new phylum with aschelminthes characters from meiobenthos. *Z. zool. Syst. Evolut.-forsch.* 21, 163-180.
- KRISTENSEN, R. M. (1986): Loricifera. In: BOTOSANEANU, L. (Hrsg.), *Stygofauna Mundi. A faunistic, distributional and ecological synthesis of the world fauna inhabiting subterranean waters (including the marine interstitial)*. E. J. Brill Dr. W. Backhuys, Leiden. 119-121.
- KRISTENSEN, R. M. (1991): Loricifera. In: HARRISON, F. W.; RUPPERT, E. E. (Hrsg.), *Microscopic anatomy of invertebrates*. Vol. 4: Aschelminthes, Wiley-Liss, New York. 351-375.
- KRISTENSEN, R. M. (1991): Loricifera - A general biological and phylogenetic overview. *Verh. Dtsch. Zool. Ges.* 84, 231-246.
- KRISTENSEN, R. M. (2002): An introduction to Loricifera, Cycliophora, and Micrognathozoa. *Integr. Comp. Biol.* 42, 641-651.

- KRISTENSEN, R. M. (2003): Comparative morphology: Do ultrastructural investigations of Loricifera and Tardigrada support the clade Ecdysozoa? In: LEGAKIS, A.; SFENTHOURAKIS, S.; POLYMENI, R.; THESSALOU-LEGAKI, M. (Hrsg.), The New Panorama of Animal Evolution. Proc. 18th Congr. Zoology. Pensoft Publishers, Moscow. 467-477.
- KRISTENSEN, R. M. (2003): Loricifera. In: HOFRICHTER, R. (Hrsg.), Das Mittelmeer. Fauna, Flora, Ökologie. Bd II:1, Spektrum Akademischer Verlag, Heidelberg. 638-645.
- KRISTENSEN, R. M. & FUNCH, P. (2000): Micrognathozoa: A new class with complicated jaws like those of Rotifera and Gathostomulida. *J. Morphol.* 246, 1-49.
- KRISTENSEN, R. M. & HAY-SCHMIDT, A. (1989): The protonephridia of the Arctic kinorhynch *Echinoderes aquilonius* (Cyclorhagida, Echinoderidae). *Acta Zool.* 70, 13-27.
- KRISTENSEN, R. M. & HIGGINS, R. P. (1991): Kinorhyncha. In: HARRISON, F. W.; RUPPERT, E. E. (Hrsg.), Microscopic anatomy of invertebrates. Vol. 4: Aschelminthes, Wiley-Liss, New York. 377-404.
- KUCHERUK, N. V. (1979): Zoogeographical zonation of the abyssal-benthic zone. *Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obschestva Ispytatelei Prirody Otdel Biologicheskii* 85, 59-67.
- KÜHLMORGEN-HILLE, G. (1963): Quantitative Untersuchungen der Bodenfauna in der Kieler Bucht und ihre jahreszeitlichen Veränderungen. *Kieler Meeresf.* 19, 42-66.
- KÜKENTHAL, W. (1907): Die marine Tierwelt des arktischen und antarktischen Gebietes in ihren gegenseitigen Beziehungen. *Veröffentlichungen Inst. Meeresk. geogr. Inst.* 11, 1-28.
- KÜMMEL, G. (1964): Die Feinstruktur der Terminalzellen (Cyrtocyten) an den Protonephridien der Priapuliden. *Z. Zellforsch. Mikrosk. Anat.* 62, 468-484.
- KUMBLAD, L.; BRADSHAW, C. & GILEK, M. (2005): Bioaccumulation of ⁵¹Cr, ⁶³Ni and ¹⁴C in Baltic Sea benthos. *Environmental Pollution* 134, 45-56.
-

- LAHILLE, F. (1899): Présentation de dos animaux intéressantes de la fauna marina de Ushuaia. *Primera reunión del Congreso científico latino-americano* 3, 49-55.
- LAINÉ, A. O. (2003): Distribution of soft-bottom macrofauna in the deep open Baltic Sea in relation to environmental variability. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 57, 87-97.
- LAMARCK, J. B. de (1816): *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres présentant les caractères généraux et particuliers des ces animaux, leur distribution, leurs classes, leurs familles, leurs genres, et la citation des principales espèces qui s'y rapportent; précédée d'une Introduction offrant la détermination des caractères essentiels de l'animal, sa distinction du végétal et des autres corps naturels, enfin, l'exposition des principes fondamentaux de la zoologie.* 3, Verdier, Paris. 1-586.
- LAMARCK, J. B. de (1840): *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres.* (2. Aufl.) 3, Paris. 1-770.
- LAND, J. van der (1968): A new aschelminth, probably related to the Priapulida. *Zool. Meded., Leiden* 42, 237-250.
- LAND, J. van der (1970): Systematics, zoogeography, and ecology of the Priapulida. *Zool. Verh. (Leiden)* 112, 1-118.
- LAND, J. van der (1972): *Priapulus* from deep sea (Vermes, Priapulida). *Zool. Meded., Leiden* 47, 358-368.
- LAND, J. van der (1975): Priapulida. In: GIESE, A. C.; PEARSE, J. S. (Hrsg.), *Reproduction of Marine Invertebrates. Vol. 2: Entoprocts and lesser coelomates*, Academic Press, New York. 55-65.
- LAND, J. van der (1978): The relationships of Phyla: an opening in a neglected area. In: BRUGGEN, A. C. van (Hrsg.), *Problemen achter de indeling van het dierenrijk*. W. Backhuys; Uitgever, Rotterdam. 38-60.
- LAND, J. van der (1982): A new species of *Tubiluchus* (Priapulida) from Red Sea. *Neth. J. Zool.* 32, 324-335.
- LAND, J. van der (1985): Abyssal *Priapulus* (Vermes, Priapulida). In: LAUBIER, L.; MONNIOT, C. (Hrsg.), *Peuplements profonds du golfe de Gascogne*. IFREMER, Service Documentation Publications. 379-383.
- LAND, J. van der (1985): Two new species of *Tubiluchus* (Priapulida) from the Pacific Ocean. *Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., Sect. C* 88, 371-377.
- LAND, J. van der & NØRREVANG, A. (1985): Affinities and intraphyletic relationships of the Priapulida. In: CONWAY MORRIS, S.; GEORGE, J. D.; GIBSON, R.; PLATT, H. M. (Hrsg.), *The Origins and Relationships of Lower Invertebrates*. Oxford University Press, Oxford. 261-273.
- LANG, A. (1888-1894): *Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie der wirbellosen Thiere.* I-XVI, Gustav Fischer, Jena. 1-1197.
- LANG, K. (1939): Über die Entwicklung von *Priapulus caudatus* Lam. *Kunl. Fysiogr. Sällsk. Lund. Förhandl.* 9, 80-87.
- LANG, K. (1948): Contribution to the ecology of *Priapulus caudatus* Lam. *Arkiv. Zool.* 41 A, 1-12.
- LANG, K. (1948): On the morphology of the larva of *Priapulus caudatus* Lam. *Arkiv. Zool.* 41 A, 1-8.
- LANG, K. (1951): *Priapulus caudatus* Lam. and *Priapulus caudatus* forma *tuberculato-spinosus* Baird represent two different species. *Arkiv. Zool.* 2, 565-568.
- LANG, K. (1953): Die Entwicklung des Eies von *Priapulus caudatus* Lamarck und die systematische Stellung der Priapuliden. *Arkiv. Zool.* 5, 321-348.
- LANG, K. (1963): The relations between the Kinorhyncha and Priapulida and their connection with the Aschelminthes. In: DOUGHERTY, E. C. (Hrsg.), *The Lower Metazoa. Comparative Biology and Phylogeny*. University of California Press, Berkeley. 256-262.
- LANGLOH, H. P. (1936): Sinnesphysiologische Untersuchungen an Priapuliden (*Priapulus caudatus* und *Halicryptus spinulosus*). *Biologisches Zentralblatt* 56, 260-267.
- LANKESTER, E. R. (1877): Notes on the embryology and classification of the animal kingdom. *Quarterly Journal microsc. Soc.* (n. ser.) 17, 399-454.
- LATTIN, G. de (1967): *Grundriss der Zoogeographie.* 1-602.

- LAUCKNER, G. (1980): Diseases of Sipunculida, Priapulida and Echiurida. In: KINNE, O. (Hrsg.), Diseases of marine animals. Vol. 1, John Wiley & Sons, Chichester. 261-278.
- LAVROV, D. V.; BROWN, W. M. & BOORE, J. L. (2004): Phylogenetic position of the Pentastomida and (pan)crustacean relationships. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. B 271, 537-544.
- LEBSKII, V. K. (1974): Fine structure of integumentary epithelium of *Priapulus caudatus* in moulting. Tsitologiya 16, 903-907+Fig.1-4.
- LECKENBY, S. (1855): On the structure and habits of *Priapulus caudatus*. Annual Report Scarborough pilosoph. archeol. Soc.
- LEE, H. J.; GERDES, D.; VANHOVE, S. & VINCX, M. (2001): Meiofauna response to iceberg disturbance on the Antarctic continental shelf at Kapp Norvegia (Weddell Sea). Polar Biol. 24, 926-933.
- LEE, H. J.; VANHOVE, S.; PECK, L. S. & VINCX, M. (2001): Recolonisation of meiofauna after catastrophic iceberg scouring in shallow Antarctic sediments. Polar Biol. 24, 918-925.
- LEHMAN, W. & SZENT-GYÖRGYI, A. G. (1975): Regulation of muscular contraction. Distribution of actin control and myosin control in the animal kingdom. J. Gen. Physiol. 66, 1-30.
- LEMBURG, C. (1993): Zur Ultrastruktur der Rezeptoren der Larve von *Halicryptus spinulosus*. Diplomarbeit, Universität Göttingen 1-93.
- LEMBURG, C. (1995): Ultrastructure of the introvert and associated structures of the larvae of *Halicryptus spinulosus* (Priapulida). Zoomorphology 115, 11-29.
- LEMBURG, C. (1995): Ultrastructure of sense organs and receptor cells of the neck and lorica of the *Halicryptus spinulosus* larva (Priapulida). Microfauna Marina 10, 7-30.
- LEMBURG, C. (1998): Electron microscopical localization of chitin in the cuticle of *Halicryptus spinulosus* and *Priapulus caudatus* (Priapulida) using gold-labelled wheat germ agglutinin: phylogenetic implications for the evolution of the cuticle within the Nematelminthes. Zoomorphology 118, 137-158.
- LEMBURG, C. (1999): Ultrastrukturelle Untersuchungen an den Larven von *Halicryptus spinulosus* und *Priapulus caudatus*. Hypothesen zur Phylogenie der Priapulida und deren Bedeutung für die Evolution der Nematelminthes. Cuvillier, Göttingen. 1-393.
- LEMBURG, C. & RUTHENSTEINER, B. (2003): Priapulida (Priapwürmer). In: HOFRICHTER, R. (Hrsg.), Das Mittelmeer. Fauna, Flora, Ökologie. Bd II:1, Spektrum Akademischer Verlag, Heidelberg. 630-637.
- LEMBURG, C. & SCHMIDT-RHAESA, A. (1999): Priapulida. In: KNOBIL, E.; NEILL, J. D. (Hrsg.), Encyclopedia of reproduction. Vol. 3, Academic Press, San Diego. 1053-1058.
- LENZ, H. (1878): Die wirbellosen Thiere der Travemünder Bucht I. Jahresbericht Comm. wiss. Unters. deutsch. Meere Kiel (3) 4-6 (Anhang), 1-24.
- LENZ, H. (1883): Die wirbellosen Thiere der Travemünder Bucht II. Jahresberichte Comm. wiss. Unters. deutsch. Meere Kiel (4) 7-11 (2), 169-184.
- LEPPÄKOSKI, E.; HELMINEN, H.; J; HÄNNINEN & TALLQVIST, M. (1999): Aquatic biodiversity under anthropogenic stress: in insight from the Archipelago Sea (SW Finland). Biodiversity and Conservation 8, 55-70.
- LEROI, A. M. (1998): The burden of the bauplan. TREE 13, 82-83.
- LEROI, A. M. (2000): The scale independence of evolution. Evolution & Development 2, 67-77.
- LEUCKART, R. (1856): Bijvoegsele en aanmerkingen behoorende tot het Handboek der Dierkunde van J. van der Hoeven. I-VIII, 1-172.
- LEUCKART, R. (1869): Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der niederen Thiere während der Jahre 1868 und 1869. Archiv Naturgesch. 35, 207-344.
- LEVANDER, K. M. (1915): Zur Kenntnis der Bodenfauna und des Planktons der Pojawiek. Fennia 35, 1-39.
- LEVINE, N. D. (1985): Species of the coccidian genus *Alveocystis*. J. Protozool. 32, 368-369.
- LEVINSEN, G. M. R. (1883): Systematisk-geografisk Oversigt over de nordiske Annulata, Gephyrea, Chaetognathi og Balanoglossi. 1883, Lunos, Kopenhagen. 92-350.
- LEVINSEN, G. M. R. (1883): Systematisk-geografisk oversigt over de nordiske Annulata, Gephyrea, Chaetognathi, og Balanoglossi. Vidensk. Meddel. fra den nat.Foren. i Kjøb. 1882-1883, 160-251.
- LEVINSEN, G. M. R. (1887): Kara-Harvets Ledorme (Annulata). In: LÜTKEN, C. F. (Hrsg.), Dijnphna-Togtets zoologisk-botaniske Udbytte. 287-303.
- LEVINSEN, G. M. R. (1893): Annulata, Hydroidae, Anthozoa, Porifera. Det videnskabelige Udbytte af Kanonbaaden "Hauchs" toget i de Danske Have indenfor Skagen i Aarene 1883-86. 5, 321-430.
- LIEBERMAN, B. S. (2003): A new soft-bodied fauna: The Pioche Formation of Nevada. J. Palaeont. 77, 674-690.
- LINNAEUS, C. (1759): *Chinensia Lagerströmiana* praeside D. D. Car. Linnaeo, proposita a Johann. Laur. Odhelio, W. Gotho, Upsaliae 1754, Decembr. 23. Amoenitates Academicae. 4 (61), 1-230.
- LINNAEUS, C. (1759): Amoenitates academicae seu dissertationes variae physicae, medicae, botanicae (Caroli Linnaei Amoenitates academicae seu dissertationes variae physicae, medicae, botanicae antehac seorsim editae nunc collectae et auctae cum tabulis aeneis. 4, Holmiae, Lipsiae. 255.
- LINNAEUS, C. (1758): Systema naturae. (10. Aufl.) 1, Holmiae Salvius, 1-824.
- LINNAEUS, C. (1767): Systema naturae. (12. Aufl.) 1 (2), Holmiae Salvius, 533-1328.
- LINNE, C. von (1775): Von den Würmern. In: MÜLLER, P. L. S. (Hrsg.), Vollständiges Natursystem. Des Ritters Carl von Linne vollständiges Natursystem: nach der 12. lat. Ausgabe und nach Anleitung des holländischen Houttuynischen Werks mit einer ausführlichen Erklärung. 6 (1), Raspe, Nürnberg 1773-1776. 1-638.
- LISCHKA, S.; KNICKMEIER, K. & HAGEN, W. (2001): Mesozooplankton assemblages in the shallow Arctic Laptev Sea in summer 1993 and autumn 1995. Polar Biol. 24, 186-199.

- LITTLEWOOD, D. T. J.; TELFORD, M. J.; CLOUGH, K. A. & ROHDE, K. (1998): Gnathostomulida - An enigmatic metazoan phylum from both morphological and molecular perspectives. *Mol. Phyl. Evol.* 9, 72-79.
- LITVAITIS, M. K.; BATES, J. W.; HOPE, W. D. & MOENS, T. (2000): Inferring a classification of the Adenophorea (Nematoda) from nucleotide sequences of the D3 expansion segment (26/28S rDNA). *Can. J. Zool.* 78, 911-922.
- LIVINGSTONE, D. R.; DEZWAAN, A.; LEOPOLD, M. & MARTEIJN, E. (1983): Studies on the phylogenetic distribution of pyruvate oxidoreductases. *Biochemical Systematics & Ecology* 11, 415-425.
- LORENZEN, S. (1986): Phylogenetic aspects of pseudocoelomate evolution. In: CONWAY MORRIS, S.; GEORGE, J. D.; GIBSON, R.; PLATT, H. M. (Hrsg.), *The origins and relationships of lower invertebrates*. Clarendon Press, Oxford. 210-223.
- LORENZEN, S. (1996): Nematelminthes (Aschelminthes). In: WESTHEIDE, W.; RIEGER, R. (Hrsg.), *Spezielle Zoologie - Erster Teil: Einzeller und Wirbellose*. Gustav Fischer, Stuttgart. 682-736.
- LOVELL, L. L. & TREGOB, K. D. (2003): The epibenthic megafaunal and benthic infaunal invertebrates of Port Foster, Deception Island (South Shetland Islands, Antarctica). *Deep-Sea Research II* 50, 1799-1819.
- LOVÉN, S. (1864): Om *Halicryptus spinulosus* i Östersjön och ishafvet. *Öfversigt kongl. Vetensk-Akad. Förh.* 20, 383-384.
- LUDT, C. (1995): Charakterisierung des Hämerhythrins von *Halicryptus spinulosus* (Priapulida). Diplomarbeit, Universität Heidelberg 1-47.
- LÜLING, K. H. (1940): Über die Entwicklung des Urogenitalsystems der Priapuliden. Ein Beitrag zur Anatomie und Histologie dieser Tiere. *Zeitschrift wiss. Zool.* 153, 136-180.
- LÜLING, K. H. (1942): Über eine neue Coccidie im Darm der Priapuliden: *Priapulius caudatus* (Lam.) und *Halicryptus spinulosus* (V. Sieb.). *Arch. Protistenkd.* 96, 39-74.
- LÜTKEN, C. (1875): A revised catalogue of the Annelida and other (non entozoic) worms of Greenland. In: RUPERT JONES, T. (Hrsg.), *Manual of the natural history, geology and physics of Greenland and neighbouring regions*. 167-179.
- LUNDIN, K. & SCHANDER, C. (1999): Ultrastructure of gill cilia and ciliary rootlets of *Chaetoderma nitidulum* Lovén 1844 (Mollusca, Chaetodermomorpha). *Acta Zool.* 80, 185-191.
- LUNDIN, L.-G. (1999): Gene duplications in early metazoan evolution. *Seminars in Cell and Developmental Biology* 10, 523-530.
- LUO, H. L.; HU, S. X.; CHEN, L.; ZHANG, S. S. & TAO, Y. H. (1999): Early Cambrian Chengjiang biota from Kunming region, China. *Yunnan Science and Technology Press, Kunming*. 1-129.

-
- MACGINITIE, G. E. (1955): Distribution and ecology of the marine invertebrates of Point Barrow, Alaska. *Smithsonian misc. Coll.* 128, 1-201.
- MACINTOSH, W. C. (1866): Observations on the marine zoology of North Uist, Outer Hebrides. *Proceedings roy. Soc. Edinburgh* 5, 600-614.
- MACINTOSH, W. C. (1874): On the invertebrate marine fauna and fishes of St. Andrews. *Annelida. Annals Mag. nat. Hist.* 14, 144-155.
- MACINTOSH, W. C. (1875): The marine invertebrates and fishes of St. Andrews. I-VI, 1-186.
- MACINTOSH, W. C. (1927): Additions to the marine fauna of St. Andrews since 1874. *Annals Mag. nat. Hist.* 19, 49-94.
- MAITLAND, R. T. (1851): Systematische beschrijving der dieren, welke in Noord-Nederland of aan deszelfs kusten voorkomen. I-XXXVIII, I-VI, 1-234.
- MAITLAND, R. T. (1897): *Prodrome de la faune des Pays-Bas et de la Belgique flamande*. I-X, 1-62.
- MALAKHOV, V. V. (1979): A new representative of sedentary priapulids: *Chaetostephanus cirratus* sp. n. *Zool. Zhurn.* 58, 1410-1412.
- MALAKHOV, V. V. (1980): Cephalorhyncha, a new type of animal kingdom uniting Priapulida, Kinorhyncha, Gordiacea, and a system of Aschelminthes worms. *Zool. Zhurn.* 59, 485-499.
- MALAKHOV, V. V. & ADRIANOV, A. V. (1995): Cephalorhyncha - A new phylum of the animal kingdom. *KMK Scientific Press, Moscow*. 1-199.
- MALAKHOV, V. V. & SPIRIDONOV, S. E. (1984): The embryogenesis of *Gordius* sp. from Turkmenia, with special reference to the position of the Nematomorpha in the animal kingdom. *Zool. Zhurn.* 63, 1285-1296.
- MALLATT, J. & WINCHELL, C. J. (2002): Testing the new animal phylogeny: first use of combined large-subunit and small-subunit rRNA gene sequences to classify the protostomes. *Mol. Biol. Evol.* 19, 289-301.
- MALLATT, J. M.; GAREY, J. R. & SHULTZ, J. W. (2004): Ecdysozoan phylogeny and Bayesian inference: first use of nearly complete 28S and 18S rRNA gene sequences to classify the arthropods and their kin. *Mol. Phyl. Evol.* 31, 178-191.
- MALYUTINA, M. (2004): Russian deep-sea investigations of Antarctic fauna. *Deep-Sea Research II* 51, 1551-1570.
- MANGUM, C. P. (1985): Oxygen transport in invertebrates. *Am. J. Physiol. Regul. Integr. Comp. Physiol.* 248, R505-R514.
- MANGUM, C. P. (1992): Physiological function of the hemerythrins. In: MANGUM, C. P. (Hrsg.), *Advances in Comparative and Environmental Physiology: Blood and tissue oxygen carriers*. Vol. 13, Springer, Berlin. 173-192.
- MANYLOV, O. G.; VLADYCHENSKAYA, N. S.; MILYUTINA, I. A.; KEDROVA, O. S.; KOROKHOV, N. P.; DVORYANCHIKOV, G. A.; ALESHIN, V. V. & PETROV, N. B. (2004): Analysis of 18S rRNA gene sequences suggests significant molecular differences between Macrodasyida and Chaetonotida (Gastrotricha). *Mol. Phyl. Evol.* 30, 850-854.
- MARCUS, E. (1958): The evolution of the animal phyla. *Quarterly Rev. Biol.* 33, 24-58.
- MARELLI, C. A. (1912): Notas sobre los Priapulidos y la teoria de la bipolaridad de las especies. *Boletín Soc. Physis, Buenos Aires* 1, 139-143.
- MARK WELCH, D. B. (2001): Early contributions of molecular phylogenetics to understanding the evolution of Rotifera. *Hydrobiologia* 446/447, 315-322.
- MARTINDALE, M. Q. & KOURAKIS, M. J. (1999): Size doesn't matter. *Nature, London* 399, 730-731.

- MATJASIC, J. (1974): Some aspects of a systematic classification of the Ameria. *Bioloski Vestnik* 22, 229-233.
- MATTISSON, A. & FÄNGE, R. (1973): Ultrastructure of erythrocytes and leucocytes of *Priapulus caudatus* (de Lamarck) (Priapulida). *J. Morphol.* 140, 367-380.
- MATTISSON, A.; NILSSON, S. & FÄNGE, R. (1974): Light microscopical and ultrastructural organization of muscles of *Priapulus caudatus* (Priapulida) and their responses to drugs, with phylogenetic remarks. *Zool. Scripta* 3, 209-218.
- MAXMEN, A. B.; KING, B. F.; CUTLER, E. B. & GIRIBET, G. (2003): Evolutionary relationships within the protostome phylum Sipuncula: a molecular analysis of ribosomal genes and histone H3 sequence data. *Mol. Phyl. Evol.* 27, 489-503.
- MAYER, L. M.; WESTON, D. P. & BOCK, M. J. (2001): Benzo(a)pyrene and zinc solubilization by digestive fluids of benthic invertebrates: A cross-phyletic study. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 20, 1890-1900.
- MCCOY, F. (1845): Contributions to the fauna of Ireland. *Annals Mag. nat. Hist.* 15, 270-274.
- MCHUGH, D. (2000): Molecular phylogeny of the Annelida. *Can. J. Zool.* 78, 1873-1884.
- MCINTYRE, A. D. (1958): The ecology of the Scottish inshore fishing grounds. I. The bottom fauna of the East coast grounds. *Marine Research* 1, 3-24.
- MCKENZIE, J. D. (1996): Burrowing mega- and macrofauna from marine sediments: the minor groups. In: HALL, G. S. (Hrsg.), *Methods for the examination of organismal diversity in soils and sediments. I-XII*, CAB International; Oxon, UK & New York. 285-297.
- MCLEAN, N. (1984): Ultrastructure of a coccidium (Apicomplexa: Sporozoa: Coccidia) in *Priapulus caudatus* (Priapulida). *J. Protozool.* 31, 241-247.
- MCLEAN, N. (1984): Amoebocytes in the lining of the body cavity and mesenteries of *Priapulus caudatus* (Priapulida). *Acta Zool.* 65, 75-78.
- MCLEAN, N. (1985): A coccidium, a bacterium, and two viruses in *Priapulus caudatus* (Priapulida). *J. Invertebr. Pathol.* 46, 343-345.
- MCLEAN, N. (1985): Intestinal musculature of *Priapulus caudatus* (Priapulida). *Ophelia* 24, 217-221.
- MEDINA, M.; COLLINS, A. G.; TAYLOR, J. W.; VALENTINE, J. W.; LIPPS, J. H.; AMARAL-ZETTLER, L. & SOGIN, M. L. (2003): Phylogeny of Opisthokonta and the evolution of multicellularity and complexity in Fungi and Metazoa. *International Journal of Astrobiology* 2, 203-211.
- MEEÛS, T. de & RENAUD, F. (2002): Parasites within the new phylogeny of eukaryotes. *Trends in Parasitology* 18, 247-251.
- MEGLITSCH, P. A. & SCHRAM, F. R. (1991): *Invertebrate Zoology*. (3. Aufl.) Oxford University Press, New York. 1-623.
- MELONE, G.; RICCI, C. & WALLACE, R. L. (1998): Phylogenetic relationships of acanthocephala and rotifera: morphological vs. molecular approaches. *Memorie del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona* 13, 57-62.
- MELVILLE, R. V. (1985): International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature Opinion 1337: *Selkirkia columbia* Conway Morris, 1977 designated as type species of *Selkirkia* Walcott, 1911 (Priapulida). *Bull. zool. Nom.* 42, 249-250.
- MELZER, R. & SCHRÖDL, M. (2003): Abstracts of the 5th Annual Meeting of the Gesellschaft für Biologische Systematik (Society for Biological Systematics). *Org. Divers. Evol.* 3, 1-31.
- MENON, J. G. & ARP, A. J. (1993): The integument of the marine echiuran worm *Urechis caupo*. *Biol. Bull.* 185, 440-454.
- MENZIES, R. J. (1959): *Priapulus abyssorum*, new species, the first abyssal priapulid. *Nature*, London 184, 1585-1586.
- MERRIMAN, J. A. (1981): Cuticular structures of the priapulid *Halicryptus spinulosus*: A scanning electron microscopical study. *Zoomorphology* 97, 285-295.
- METZGER, A. (1873): Faunistische Ergebnisse der im Sommer 1871 unternommenen Expeditionen. Die Expedition zur physikalisch-chemischen und biologischen Untersuchung der Ostsee im Sommer 1871 auf S. M. Avisodampfer Pommerania. *Jahresbericht Comm. wiss. Unters. deutsch. Meere Kiel* 1, 169-176.
- MEYER, A. (1928): Die Furchung nebst Eibildung, Reifung und Befruchtung des *Gigantorhynchus gigas*. *Zool. Jahrb., Abt. Anat. Ontog. Tiere* 50, 117-218.
- MEYER, A. (1932/33): Acanthocephala. In: BRONN, H. G. (Hrsg.), *Bronns Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs*. 4 (2) (2), Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft, Leipzig. I-VI, 1-582.
- MEYER, A. (1938): Die plasmodiale Entwicklung und Formbildung des Riesenkratzers [*Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* (Pallas)]. *Zool. Jahrb., Abt. Anat. Ontog. Tiere* 64, 131-197.
- MICHAELSEN, W. (1889): Die Gephyreen von Süd-Georgien nach der Ausbeute der Deutschen Station von 1882-1883. *Jahrbuch Hamburgischen wiss. Anst.* 6, 41-51.
- MILJUTIN, D. M. & TCHESUNOV, A. V. (2001): On the histological anatomy of *Benthimermis mekala* Petter, 1987, a giant nematode from the Norwegian deep-sea (Nematoda: Benthimermithidae). *Nematology* 3, 491-502.
- MINELLI, A. (2000): Limbs and tail as evolutionarily diverging duplicates of the main body axis. *Evolution & Development* 2, 157-165.
- MINELLI, A. (2002): Homology, limbs, and genitalia. *Evol. Dev.* 4, 127-132.
- MIRTO, S. & DANOVARO, R. (2004): Meiofaunal colonisation on artificial substrates: a tool for biomonitoring the environmental quality on coastal marine systems. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 48, 919-926.
- MODIG, H. & OLAFSSON, E. (1998): Responses of Baltic benthic invertebrates to hypoxic events. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 229, 133-148.
- MÖBIUS, K. (1873): Die faunistischen Untersuchungen. In: Die Expedition zur physikalisch-chemischen und biologischen Untersuchungen der Ostsee im Sommer 1871 auf S. M. Avisiodampfer Pommerania. *Jahresbericht Comm. wiss. Unters. deutsch. Meere Kiel* 1, 97-154.
- MÖBIUS, K. (1874): Mollusken, Würmer, Echinodermen und Coelenteraten. Die zweite Deutsche Nordpolfahrt in den Jahren 1869 und 1870 unter Führung des Kapitän Karl Koldewey. 2. Wissenschaftlichen Ergebnisse 246-261.
- MÖBIUS, K. (1875): Vermes. In: Die Expedition zur physikalisch-chemischen und biologischen Untersuchung der Nordsee im Sommer 1872. *Jahresbericht Comm. wiss. Unters. deutsch. Meere Kiel* 2/3, 153-171.

- MOLCANOV, L. A. (1908): Beitrag zur Morphologie und Physiologie der Priapuliden. *Izv. Imp. Akad. Nauk.* 2, 957-967.
- MONKS, S. (2001): Phylogeny of the Acanthocephala based on morphological characters. *Syst. Parasitol.* 48, 81-116.
- MONTAGNA, P. A. & HARPER, D. E. (1996): Benthic infaunal long-term response to offshore production platforms in the Gulf of Mexico. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.* 53, 2567-2588.
- MOORE, J. & WILMER, P. (1997): Convergent evolution in invertebrates. *Biol. Rev.* 72, 1-60.
- MORITZ, K. (1971): Elektronenmikroskopische und physiologische Untersuchungen an Priapuliden, Sipunculiden und Echiuriden: ein Beitrag zur Biologie und Systematik. Dissertation, Universität Kiel. 1-53.
- MORITZ, K. (1972): Zur Feinstruktur integumentaler Bildungen bei Priapuliden (*Halicryptus spinulosus* und *Priapulus caudatus*). *Z. Morph. Tiere* 72, 203-230.
- MORITZ, K. & STORCH, V. (1970): Über den Aufbau des Integumentes der Priapuliden und Sipunculiden (*Priapulus caudatus* Lamarck, *Pascolion strombi* (Montagu)). *Z. Zellforsch. Mikrosk. Anat.* 105, 55-64.
- MORITZ, K. & STORCH, V. (1971): Elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchungen eines Mechanorezeptors von Evertibraten (Priapulida, Oligochaeta). *Z. Zellforsch. Mikrosk. Anat.* 117, 226-234.
- MORSE, M. P. (1981): *Meiopriapulus fijiensis* n. gen., n. sp.: An interstitial priapulid from coarse sand in Fiji. *Trans. Am. Microsc. Soc.* 100, 239-252.
- MORSE, M. P. (1987): Distribution and ecological adaptations of interstitial molluscs of Fiji. *American Malacological Bulletin* 5, 260 ?-281.
- MÜLLER, O. F. (1776): *Zoologiae Danicae prodromus seu animalium Daniae et Norvegiae indigenarum characteres, nomina, et synona imprimis popularium.* I-XXXII, Havniae: Impensis auctoris, 1-282.
- MÜLLER, O. F. (1789): *Zoologia Danica.* 3, Leibzig Dessau. 1-71.
- MULIKI, Z. (1957): *Ecologia wazniejszych bezkregowców dennych Baltyku.* Ecology of the more important Baltic Invertebrates. *Prace morsk. Inst. Ryback. Gdyni* 9, 313-379.
- MURINA, G. & MURINA, V. V. (1986): Sipuncula and Priapulida. In: GALAKTIONOV, K. V. (Hrsg.), *Life and conditions for its existence in the benthic zone of the Barents Sea.* Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Apatity. 97-99.
- MURINA, G.-V. V. (1978): On the sipunculids and priapulids fauna of the southern Pacific. *Trudy Instituta Okeanologii Akademii Nauk SSSR* 113, 120-131.
- MURINA, G.-V. V. (1980): The first information about finding of *Halicryptus* in the waters of the Soviet Far East. *Biologiya Morya (Vladivostok)* 1980, 75-76.
- MURINA, G.-V. V. (1981): On finding of Priapulida species, new for the Adriatic Sea. *Vestnik Zoologii* 5, 71-72.
- MURINA, G.-V. V. (1984): The first information on quantitative distribution and trophic macrozoobenthos groupings on the Alboran Sea Banks. *Ecologiya Morya* 17, 65-70.
- MURINA, G.-V. V. (1997): Marine worms Sipuncula, Echiura, Priapulida from Laptiv Sea [in russisch]. *Benthos of the arctic seas of Euroasia.* VNIRO, Moscow. 63-70.
- MURINA, V. V. (1964): K voprcu o bipolarjnom o rasprostraneni priapulid [On the bipolar distribution of priapulids]. *Okeanologija* 4, 873-875.
- MURINA, V. V. (1968): Sipunkulidy (Sipunculoidea) i priapulidy (Priapuloidea). *Tihij Okean. Biologija Tihogo Okeana* 2. Otdelnyj ottisk. 84-90.
- MURINA, V. V. (1971): On occurrence of deepsee sipunculids and priapulids in the Kurile-Kamchatka trench [in russisch]. *Trudy Instituta Okeanologija Akad. Nauk SSSR* 92, 41-45.
- MURINA, V. V. (1975): On the taxonomic rank and geographical distribution of abyssal priapulids. *Trudy Inst. Okean. Akad. Nauk SSSR* 103, 154-161.
- MURINA, V. V. (1993): New data of the fauna of Sipuncula, Echiura and Priapulida from Atlantic Ocean. *Trudy Inst. Okean. Akad. Nauk SSSR* 127, 107-121.
- MURINA, V. V. & STAROBOGATOV, J. I. (1961): K sistematike i zoogeografii priapulid. *Trudy Inst. Okean. Akad. Nauk SSSR* 46, 179-200.
- MURRAY, J. M. H.; MEADOWS, A. & MEADOWS, P. S. (2002): Biogeomorphological implications of microscale interactions between sediment geotechnics and marine benthos: a review. *Geomorphology* 47, 15-30.

- NEAR, T. J. (2002): Acanthocephalan phylogeny and the evolution of parasitism. *Integr. Comp. Biol.* 42, 668-677.
- NEBELSICK, M. (1992): Sensory spots of *Echinoderes capitatus* (Zelinka, 1928) (Kinorhyncha, Cyclorhagida). *Acta Zool.* 73, 185-195.
- NEBELSICK, M. (1993): Introvert, mouth cone, and nervous system of *Echinoderes capitatus* and phylogenetic relationships of Kinorhyncha. *Zoomorphology* 113, 211-232.
- NEIRA, C.; SELLANES, J.; LEVIN, L. A. & ARNTZ, W. E. (2001): Meiofaunal distributions on the Peru margin: relationship to oxygen and organic matter availability. *Deep-Sea Research I* 48, 2453-2472.
- NEUHAUS, B. (1997): Ultrastructure of the cephalic sensory organs of adult *Pycnophyes dentatus* and of the first juvenile stage of *P. kielensis* (Kinorhyncha, Homalorhagida). *Zoomorphology* 117, 33-40.
- NEUHAUS, B. (2003): Kinorhyncha. In: HOFRICHTER, R. (Hrsg.), *Das Mittelmeer. Fauna, Flora, Ökologie.* Bd II:1, Spektrum Akademischer Verlag, Heidelberg. 646-653.
- NEUHAUS, B. & HIGGINS, R. P. (2002): Ultrastructure, biology, and phylogenetic relationships of Kinorhyncha. *Integr. Comp. Biol.* 42, 619-632.
- NEUHAUS, B.; KRISTENSEN, R. M. & LEMBURG, C. (1996): Ultrastructure of the cuticle of the Nematelminthes and electron microscopical localization of chitin. *Verh. Dtsch. Zool. Ges.* 89, 221.

- NEUHAUS, B.; KRISTENSEN, R. M. & PETERS, W. (1997): Ultrastructure of the cuticle of the Loricifera and electron microscopical demonstration of chitin using gold-labelled wheat germ agglutinin. *Acta Zool.* 78, 215-225.
- NIELSEN, C. (1995): *Animal evolution: Interrelationships of the living phyla.* Oxford University Press, New York. 1-467.
- NIELSEN, C. (1998): The phylogenetic position of the Arthropoda. In: FORTEY, R. A.; THOMAS, R. H. (Hrsg.), *Arthropod relationships.* Chapter 2, Chapman & Hall, London. 11-22.
- NIELSEN, C. (1998): Origin and evolution of the animal life cycles. *Biol. Rev.* 73, 125-155.
- NIELSEN, C. (2002): The phylogenetic position of Entoprocta, Ectoprocta, Phoronida, and Brachiopoda. *Integr. Comp. Biol.* 42, 685-691.
- NIELSEN, C. (2003): Defining phyla: morphological and molecular clues to metazoan evolution. *Evolution & Development* 5, 386-393.
- NIELSEN, C. (2003): Proposing a solution to the Articulata-Ecdysozoa controversy. *Zool. Scripta* 32, 475-482.
- NIELSEN, C.; SCHARFF, N. & EIBYE-JACOBSEN, D. (1996): Cladistic analyses of the animal kingdom. *Biol. J. Linn. Soc.* 54, 385-410.
- NILSSON, A. & FÄNGE, R. (1967): The digestive fluid of *Priapulus caudatus* (Lam.). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A* 22, 927-931.
- NOGI, T. & WATANABE, K. (2001): Position-specific and non-colinear expression of the planarian posterior (Abdominal-B-like) gene. *Develop. Growth Differ.* 43, 177-184.
- NORDQUIST, O. (1890): Bidrag till kännedom om Bottniska vikens och norra Österjöns evertebratfauna. *Meddelanden Soc. Fauna fennica* 17, 83-128.
- NORMAN, A. M. (1903): Notes on the natural history of East Finmark. *Annals Mag. nat. Hist.* 12, 280-286.
- NORMANT, M.; GRAF, G. & SZANIAWSKA, A. (1998): Heat production in *Saduria entomon* (Isopoda) from the Gulf of Gdansk during an experimental exposure to anoxic conditions. *Mar. Biol.* 131, 269-273.
- NORMANT, M. & SZANIAWSKA, A. (2000): Behaviour, survival and glycogen utilisation in the Baltic isopod *Saduria entomon* exposed to long-term oxygen depletion. *Marine and Freshwater Behaviour and Physiology* 33, 201-211.
- NØRREVANG, A. (1963): Fine structure of the solenocyte tree in *Priapulus caudatus* Lamarck. *Nature, London* 198, 700-701.
- NØRREVANG, A. (1963): Helical structures in the nucleus of the early oocytes of *Priapulus*. *Experimental Cell Res.* 31, 603-606.
- NØRREVANG, A. (1963): The female urogenital organs of *Priapulus caudatus* Lamarck. *Proceedings 16th intern. Congr. Zool.* 1, 33.
- NØRREVANG, A. (1965): Oogenesis in *Priapulus caudatus* Lamarck. An electron microscopical study correlated with light microscopical and histochemical findings. *Vidensk. Medd. Dan. Naturhist. Foren.* 128, 1-84.
- NØRREVANG, A. & LAND, J. van der (1983): Priapulida. In: ADIYODI, K. G.; ADIYODI, R. G. (Hrsg.), *Reproductive Biology of Invertebrates. Vol. 1: Oogenesis, Oviposition, and Oosorption,* John Wiley & Sons, Chichester. 269-282.
- NØRREVANG, A. & LAND, J. van der (1989): Priapulida. In: ADIYODI, K. G.; ADIYODI, R. G. (Hrsg.), *Reproductive Biology of Invertebrates. Vol. 4, Part A: Fertilization, Development, and Parental Care,* J. Wiley and Sons, New York. 259-262.
- NYHOLM, K.-G. & BORNÖ, C. (1969): Introductory studies of the oxygen intake of *Priapulus caudatus* Lam. *Zool. Bidrag Upsala* 38, 262-264.

- OESCHGER, R. (1989): Untersuchungen zur Überlebensfähigkeit von *Halicryptus spinulosus* (Priapulida) bei Gegenwart von Schwefelwasserstoff. *Verh. Dtsch. Zool. Ges.* 82, 289-290.
- OESCHGER, R. (1990): Long-term anaerobiosis in sublittoral marine invertebrates from Western Baltic Sea: *Halicryptus spinulosus* (Priapulida), *Astarte borealis* and *Arctica islandica* (Bivalvia). *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.* 59, 133-143.
- OESCHGER, R. & JANSSEN, H. H. (1990): Histologische Untersuchungen zur Sulfidresistenz von *Halicryptus spinulosus* (Priapulida). *Verh. Dtsch. Zool. Ges.* 83, 604.
- OESCHGER, R. & JANSSEN, H. H. (1991): Histological studies on *Halicryptus spinulosus* (Priapulida) with regard to environmental hydrogen sulfide resistance. *Hydrobiologia* 222, 1-12.
- OESCHGER, R.; PEPPER, H.; GRAF, G. & THEEDE, H. (1992): Metabolic responses of *Halicryptus spinulosus* to reduced oxygen level and anoxia. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 162, 229-241.
- OESCHGER, R. & SCHMALJOHANN, R. (1988): Association of various types of epibacteria with *Halicryptus spinulosus* (Priapulida). *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.* 48, 285-293.
- OESCHGER, R. & STOREY, K. B. (1990): Regulation of glycolytic enzymes in the marine invertebrate *Halicryptus spinulosus* (Priapulida) during environmental anoxia and exposure to hydrogen sulfide. *Mar. Biol.* 106, 261-266.
- OESCHGER, R. & THEEDE, H. (1986): Untersuchungen zur Langzeit-Anaerobiose bei *Halicryptus spinulosus* (Priapulida). *Verh. Dtsch. Zool. Ges.* 79, 401.
- OESCHGER, R. & THEEDE, H. (1988): Use of biochemical features of macrobenthic species as indicator of long-term oxygen deficiency. *Kieler Meeresforsch.* 6 Sonderheft, 99-110.
- OESCHGER, R. & VETTER, R. D. (1992): Sulfide detoxification and tolerance in *Halicryptus spinulosus*: A multiple strategy. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.* 86, 167-179.
- OKUDA, S. (1934): Occurrence of *Priapulus caudatus* in northern Japan. *Proceedings Imp. Acad. Tokyo* 10, 115-116.
- OKUDA, S. (1946): The fauna of Akkeshi Bay 15. *Gephyrea. Journal Fac. Sci. Hokkaido imp. Univ., (6) Zool.* 9, 221-224.
- OLAFSEN, E. (1774): *Reise durch Island I: Des Vice-Lavmands Eggert Olafsens und des Landphysici Biarne Povelsens Reise durch Island, veranstaltet von der Koeniglichen Societaet der Wissenschaften in Kopenhagen.* Theil 1, Heinecke & Faber, Kopenhagen. 1-328.

- OLAFSEN, E. (1775): Reise durch Island II: Des Vice-Lavmands Eggert Olafsens und des Landphysici Biarne Povelsens Reise durch Island, veranstaltet von der Koeniglichen Societaet der Wissenschaften in Kopenhagen. Theil 2, Heinecke & Faber, Kopenhagen. 1-244.
- OLAFSSON, E. & ELMGREN, R. (1991): Effects of biological disturbance by benthic amphipods *Monoporeia affinis* on meiobenthic community structure a laboratory approach. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 74, 99-107.
- OLAFSSON, E. & ELMGREN, R. (1997): Seasonal dynamics of sublittoral meiobenthos in relation to phytoplankton sedimentation in the Baltic Sea. Estuar. Coast. Shelf Sci. 45, 149-164.
- OLIVE, P. J. W. (1985): Covariability of reproductive traits in marine invertebrates: implications for the phylogeny of the lower invertebrates. In: CONWAY MORRIS, S.; GEORGE, J. D.; GIBSON, R.; PLATT, H. M. (Hrsg.), The origins and relationships of lower invertebrates. Oxford University Press, Oxford. 42-59.
- OLIVIER, S. R.; RAPOPORT, E. H. & GARCÍA, F. R. (1961): Nuevos aportes al problema de la bipolaridad con la descripción de una nueva subespecie de *Priapulus tuberculato-spinosus* Baird, 1886. Actas Trabajos primer Congr. sudamer. Zool. 1, 259-270.
- ORME, C. D. L.; QUICKE, D. L. J.; COOK, J. M. & PURVIS, A. (2002): Body size does not predict species richness among the metazoan phyla. J. Evol. Biol. 15, 235-247.
- ORTMANN, A. E. (1896): Grundzüge der marinen Tiergeographie. I-IV, Gustav Fischer, Jena. 1-96.
- OSIPOVA, M. U. (1986): On the interrelation between the feeding mechanism, movement mechanism and morphology of burrowing priapulids. In: GAGARIN, V. G. (Hrsg.), Behaviour of aquatic invertebrates. Material from the 4th All-Union Symposium Borok 1983. Acad. Sci. USSR, Andropov. 67-74.
- OSIPOVA, M. W. (1980): Contribution towards the study of hydraulic locomotion in *Priapulus caudatus* (Lamarck). Trudy Belomorskoi Biologicheskoi Stantsii Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta 5, 138-143.
- OSIPOVA, M. W. (1982): A contribution to the study of hydraulic movement of *Priapulus caudatus*. Zool. Zhurn. 61, 170-181.
-
- PARRA, S. & BENITO, J. (1994): Presence of the genus *Tubiluchus* Van der Land, 1968 (Priapulida) on the continental shelf of the Cantabrian Sea. Boletín Instituto Español Oceanografía 10, 211-216.
- PAULAY, G. & HOLTHUIS, B. V. (1994): Biology and morphology of living *Meiopriapulus fijiensis* Morse (Priapulida). In: WILSON JR., W. H.; STRICKER, S. A.; SHINN, G. L. (Hrsg.), Reproduction and development of marine invertebrates. John Hopkins Press Ltd., London. 158-165.
- PETERSEN, C. G. J. (1914): Valuation of the sea. II. The animal communities of the seabottom and their importance for marine zoogeography. (Appendix). Report danish biol. Stat. 21, 1-68.
- PETERSON, K. J. (2004): Isolation of Hox and Parahox genes in the hemichordate *Ptychodera flava* and the evolution of deuterostome Hox genes. Mol. Phyl. Evol. 31, 1208-1215.
- PETERSON, K. J.; CAMERON, R. A. & DAVIDSON, E. H. (2000): Bilaterian origins: significance of new experimental observations. Dev. Biol. 219, 1-17.
- PETERSON, K. J. & EERNISSE, D. J. (2001): Animal phylogeny and the ancestry of bilaterians: inferences from morphology and 18S rDNA gene sequences. Evolution & Development 3, 170-205.
- PETERSON, K. J.; LYONS, J. B.; NOWAK, K. S.; TAKACS, C. M.; WARGO, M. J. & MCPEEK, M. A. (2004): Estimating metazoan divergence times with a molecular clock. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 101, 6536-6541.
- PETROV, N. B. & ALESHIN, V. V. (2002): Conditionally neutral phylogenetic markers of major taxa: A new aspect of the evolution of macromolecules. Russian Journal of Genetics 38, 877-894.
- PFEFFER, G. (1890): Die deutschen Expeditionen und ihre Ergebnisse. In: NEUMAYER, G. von (Hrsg.), Die internationale Polarforschung 1882 - 1883. Bd 2: Beschreibende Naturwissenschaften in einzelnen Abhandlungen 17: Die niedere Tierwelt des antarktischen Ufergebietes, Hamburg. 455-572.
- PHILLIPS, L. (1854): Notes on a living specimen of *Priapulus caudatus* dredged off the coast of Scarborough. Report 23rd Meeting Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci. Hull Sept. 1853. Notices Abstr. misc. Communic. Sect. 70-71.
- POCHE, F. (1908): Über den richtigen Gebrauch der Gattungsnamen *Holothuria* und *Actinia*, nebst einigen anderen, größtenteils dadurch bedingten oder damit in Zusammenhang stehenden Änderungen in der Nomenklatur der Coelenteraten, Echinodermen und Tunicaten. Zool. Anz. 32, 106-109.
- POR, F. D. (1973): Priapulida from deep bottoms near Cyprus. Israel J. Zool. 21, 525-528.
- POR, F. D. (1983): Class Seticoronaria and phylogeny of the phylum Priapulida. Zool. Scripta 12, 267-272.
- POR, F. D. & BROMLEY, H. J. (1974): Morphology and anatomy of *Maccabeus tentaculatus* (Priapulida: Seticoronaria). J. Zool., Lond. 173, 173-197.
- POWELL, W. G.; JOHNSTON, P. A. & COLLOM, C. J. (2003): Geochemical evidence for oxygenated bottom waters during deposition of fossiliferous strata of the Burgess Shale Formation. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 201, 249-268.
- POWILLEIT, M. (1991): CO₂-Messungen zur Untersuchung des anaeroben Stoffwechsels benthischer Evertebraten und zur Aktivitätsbestimmung der gesamten Sediment-Lebensgemeinschaft. Ber. Inst. Meeresk. Kiel 220, 1-103.
- POWILLEIT, M. & GRAF, G. (1996): The contribution of the mud shrimp *Callianassa subterranea* (Decapoda: Thallassinidea) to sediment metabolism during oxygen deficiency in southern North Sea sediments. J. Sea Res. 36, 193-202.
- POWILLEIT, M.; KITLAR, J. & GRAF, G. (1994): Particle and fluid bioturbation caused by the priapulid worm *Halicryptus spinulosus* (V. Siebold). Sarsia 79, 109-117.

- POWILLEIT, M. & KUBE, J. (1999): Effects of severe oxygen depletion on macrobenthos in the Pomeranian Bay (southern Baltic Sea): a case study in a shallow, sublittoral habitat characterised by low species richness. *J. Sea Research* 42, 221-234.
- PRÉFONTAINE, G. & BRUNEL, P. (1962): Liste d'invertébrés marins recueillis dans l'estuaire du Saint-Laurent de 1929 à 1934. *Naturaliste canad.* 89, 237-263.
- PUNIN, M. Y. (1981): The cells with small granules in the midgut epithelium of *Priapulus caudatus*. *Vestnik Leningradskogo Universiteta Biologiya* 1981, 110-113.
- PUNIN, M. Y. (1986): Endocrine-like elements in the intestinal epithelium of invertebrates. *Tsitologiya* 28, 1035-1055.
- PUNIN, M. Y. (1991): Gistologicheskaya organizatsiya kishechnykh epiteliy priapulid, brakhiopod, dvustvorchatykh mollyuskov i polikhet. (Histological organization of the digestive tract epithelia of the Priapulida, Brachiopoda, Bivalvia, and Polychaeta). St. Petersburg, Nauka. 1-232.
- PUNIN, M. Y. (1999): Monoamine-containing structures in the intestinal epithelium of priapulids and polychaetes. *Biologiya Morya, Vladivostok* 25, 306-310.
- PUNIN, M. Y. & ZAITSEVA, O. V. (2002): The first data on the intestine nervous system organization in priapulids. *Doklady Biological Sciences* 387, 559-561.
- PURASJOKI, K. J. (1944): Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Entwicklung und Ökologie der *Halicryptus spinulosus*-Larve (Priapulida). *Annales zool. Soc. zool.-bot. fenn.* 9, 1-14.
-
- QUATREFAGES, A. de (1847): Mémoire sur l'Echiure de Gaertner (*Echiurus gaertnerii* nob.). *Annales Sci. nat. Zool.* (3) 7, 301-343.
- QUATREFAGES, A. de (1865): Notes sur la Classification des Annélides. *Annales Sci. nat. Zool.* 3, 253-296.
- QUATREFAGES, A. de (1865): Annélides et Gephyriens. *Histoire naturelle des annelles marins et d'eau douce.* 2 (1), 1-794.
-
- RAFF, R. A. (2004): All the body plans that lay ahead: A review of *On the Origin of Phyla* by James W. Valentine. *Evolution & Development* 6, 459-461.
- RAFF, R. A.; MARSHALL, C. R. & TURBEVILLE, J. M. (1994): Using DNA sequences to unveil the cambrian radiation of the animal phyla. *Annu. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 25, 315-375.
- RATHKE, J. (1806): Descripserunt Et Tabulas Dedervnt P. C. Abildgaard. In: MÜLLER, O. F. (Hrsg.), *Zoologica Danica*. Vol. 4, Havnia, Moeller. 1-46 (+ 40 color. Kupfertafeln).
- RAUSCHENPLAT, E. (1901): Ueber die Nahrung von Thieren aus der Kieler Bucht. *Wissenschaftliche Meeresunters.* Kiel (n. ser.) 5, 85-151.
- RAUSCHERT, M. (1986): Zum Vorkommen von *Priapulus tuberculatospinosus* (Priapulida) in der marinen Fauna von King George, Süd-Shetland-Inseln, Antarktis. *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin* 62, 333-336 + Tafeln.
- REHKÄMPER, G.; STORCH, V.; ALBERTI, G. & WELSCH, U. (1989): On the fine structure of the nervous system of *Tubiluchus philippinensis* (Tubiluchidae, Priapulida). *Acta Zool.* 70, 111-120.
- REIBISCH, J. (1902): Wirbellose Bodentiere. in: *Die Ostsee-Expedition 1901 des Deutschen Seefischerei-Vereins. Abhandlungen deutsch. Seefisch.-Ver.* 7, 143-160.
- REINHARDT, J. (1857): Fortegnelse over Grönlands Krebsdyr, Annelider og Indvoldsorme. In: RINK, H. (Hrsg.), *Grønland, geographisk og statistisk breskrevet, Tillaeg.* 2, 28-49.
- REISINGER, E. (1961): Morphologie der Coelenteraten, acoelomaten und pseudocoelomaten Würmer. *Fortsch. Zool.* 13, 1-82.
- REMANE, A. (1929): Dritte Klasse des Cladus Nematelminthes Kinorhyncha = Echinodera. In: KÜKENTHAL, W.; KRUMBACH, T. (Hrsg.), *Handbuch der Zoologie.* 2, W. de Gruyter, Berlin. 187-248.
- REMANE, A. (1936): Gastrotricha und Kinorhyncha. In: BRONN, H. G. (Hrsg.), *Bronns Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs.* 4. Bd., II. Abt., 1. Buch, 2. Teil, Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft, Leipzig. 1-385.
- REMANE, A. (1963): The systematic position and phylogeny of the pseudocoelomates. In: DOUGHERTY, E. C. (Hrsg.), *The Lower Metazoa. Comparative Biology and Phylogeny.* University of California Press, Berkeley. 247-255.
- REMANE, A. & SCHULZ, E. (1964): Die Strandzonen des Roten Meeres und ihre Tierwelt. *Kieler Meeresf.* 20 (Sonderheft), 5-17.
- RESSER, C. E. (1939): The Spence Shale and its fauna. *Smithson. misc. Coll.* 97, 1-29.
- RESTELLI, M. A.; VILLALOBOS, C. De & FERNANDA, Z. (2002): Ultrastructural description of the musculature, the intraepidermal nervous system, and their interrelation in *Pseudochordodes bedriagae* (Nematomorpha). *Cell Tissue Res.* 308, 299-306.
- REUNOV, A. A.; ADRIANOV, A. V. & MALAKHOV, V. V. (1992): The ultrastructural study of spermatogenesis of the priapulid *Priapulus caudatus* L. (Cephalorhyncha, Priapulida). *Tsitologiya* 34, 76-82.
- RICKETTS, E. F. & CALVIN, J. (1952): *Between Pacific Tides* (3rd ed. revised by J. W. Hedgpeth). I-XII, 1-502.
- RIEGER, G. E. & RIEGER, R. M. (1977): Comparative fine structure of the gastrotrich cuticle and aspects of cuticle evolution within the Aschelminthes. *Z. zool. Syst. Evolut.-forsch.* 15, 81-124.
- RIEGER, R. M.; LADURNER, P. & HOBMAYER, B. (2005): A clue to the origin of the Bilateria? *Science* 307, 353-355.
- RIEMER, D.; WANG, J.; ZIMEK, A.; SWALLA, B. J. & WEBER, K. (2000): Tunicates have unusual nuclear lamins with a large deletion in the carboxyterminal tail domain. *Gene* 255, 317-325.
- RIFFEL, M. & SCHREIBER, A. (1998): Morphometric differentiation in populations of the Central European sculpin *Cottus gobio* L., a fish with deeply divergent genetic lineages. *Can. J. Zool.* 76, 876-885.

- ROBERTSON, J. D. (1990): Ionic composition of the coelomic fluid of three marine worms, the priapulid *Priapulus caudatus* Lamarck, and the sipunculans *Sipunculus nudus* L. and *Golfingia vulgaris* (de Blainville). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A* 97, 87-90.
- ROCHA, G. R. A.; ROSSI-WONGTSCHOWSKI, C. L. D. B.; PIRES-VANIN, A. M. S. & JARRE-TEICHMANN, A. (2003): Seasonal budgets of organic matter in the Ubatuba shelf system, SE Brazil. I. Planktonic and benthic components. *Oceanologica Acta* 26, 487-495.
- ROKAS, A. & HOLLAND, P. W. H. (2000): Rare genomic changes as a tool for phylogenetics. *TREE* 15, 454-459.
- ROSA, R. De (2001): Molecular data indicate the protostome affinity of brachiopods. *Syst. Biol.* 50, 848-859.
- ROSA, R. de; GRENIER, J. K.; ANDREEVA, T.; COOK, C. E.; ADOUTTE, A.; AKAM, M.; CARROLL, S. B. & BALAVOINE, G. (1999): Hox genes in brachiopods and priapulids and protostome evolution. *Nature, London* 399, 772-776.
- ROSENBERG, R.; BLOMQUIST, M.; NILSSON, H. C.; CEDERWALL, H. & DIMMING, A. (2004): Marine quality assessment by use of benthic species-abundance distributions: a proposed new protocol within the European Union Water Framework Directive. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 49, 728-739.
- ROSENBERG, R.; BLOMQUIST, M.; NILSSON, H. C.; CEDERWALL, H. & DIMMING, A. (2004): Marine quality assessment by use of benthic species-abundance distributions: a proposed new protocol within the European Union Water Framework Directive. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 46, 728-739.
- ROUSE, G. W. (1999): Trochophore concepts: ciliary bands and the evolution of larvae in spiralian Metazoa. *Biol. J. Linn. Soc.* 66, 411-464.
- ROZYCKI, O. & GRUSZCZYNSKI, M. (1991): Quantitative studies on the infauna of an Arctic estuary Nottinghambukta, Svalbard. *Polish Polar Research.* 12, 433-444.
- RUBTSOV, I. A. (1980): New marine parasitic nematode, *Abos bathycola*, from priapulids and the position of the fam. Marimermithidae in the class Nematoda. *Parazitologiya* 14, 177-81.
- RUHL, H. A.; HASTINGS, P. A.; ZARUBICK, L. A.; JENSEN, R. M. & ZDZITOWIECKI, K. (2003): Fish populations of Port Foster, Deception Island, Antarctica and vicinity. *Deep-Sea Research II* 50, 1843-1858.
- RUIZ-TRILLO, I.; PAPS, J.; LOUKOTA, M.; RIBERA, C.; JONDELIUS, U.; BAGUÑA, J. & RIUTORT, M. (2002): A phylogenetic analysis of myosin heavy chain type II sequences corroborates that Acoela and Nemertodermatida are basal bilaterians. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 99, 11246-11251.
- RUIZ-TRILLO, I.; RIUTORT, M.; LITTLEWOOD, D. T. J.; HERNIOU, E. A. & BAGUÑA, J. (1999): Acoel flatworms: earliest extant bilaterian metazoans, not members of Platyhelminthes. *Science* 283, 1919-1923.
- RUNNEGAR, B. & CURRY, G. B. (1992): Amino acid sequence of hemerythrins from *Lingula* and a priapulid worm and the evolution of oxygen transport in the Metazoa. *Proc. 29th International Geological Congress (Abs.)* 2, 3-46.
- RUPPERT, E. E. (1991): Introduction to aschelminth phyla: A consideration of mesoderm, body cavities, and cuticle. In: HARRISON, F. W.; RUPPERT, E. E. (Hrsg.), *Microscopic Anatomy of Invertebrates*. Vol. 4: Aschelminthes, Wiley-Liss, New York. 1-17.
- RUPPERT, E. E. (1994): Evolutionary origin of the vertebrate nephron. *Amer. Zoologist* 34, 542-553.
- RUPPERT, E. E. & BARNES, R. D. (1994): Aschelminthes. *Invertebrate Zoology*. (6. Aufl.) Chapter 8, Saunders College Publishing, Fort Worth. 277-335.
- RUPPERT, E. E. & SMITH, P. R. (1988): The functional organization of filtration nephridia. *Biol. Rev.* 63, 231-258.

- SÄRKKÄ, J. (1969): The bottom fauna at the mouth of the river Kokemäenjoki, south-western Finland. *Annales zool. fenn.* 6, 275-288.
- SAIZ-SALINAS, J. I. (1987): Especies de priapulidos, foronideos y pogonóforos de la Península Ibérica y Mares adyacentes. *Miscellanea Zoologica (Barcelona)* 11, 55-60.
- SAIZ-SALINAS, J. I. (1996): Echiura from South Shetland Islands together with a review of its geographic distribution in the Antarctic Ocean. *Polar Biol.* 16, 363-370.
- SAIZ-SALINAS, J. I.; RAMOS, A.; MUNILLA, T. & RAUSCHERT, M. (1998): Changes in the biomass and dominant feeding mode of benthic assemblages with depth off Livingston Island (Antarctica). *Polar Biol.* 19, 424-428.
- SALDARRIAGA, J. F. & STORCH, V. (1997): Coccidian intestinal parasites in the Priapulidae (Priapulida). *Parasitol. Res.* 83, 233-240.
- SALDARRIAGA, J. F.; VOSS-FOUCART, M.-F.; COMPÈRE, P.; GOFFINET, G.; STORCH, V. & JEUNIAUX, C. (1995): Quantitative estimation of chitin and proteins in the cuticle of five species of Priapulida. *Sarsia* 80, 67-71.
- SALOVIOUS, S. & BONSDORFF, E. (2004): Effects of depth, sediment and grazers on the degradation of drifting filamentous algae (*Cladophora glomerata* and *Pilayella littoralis*). *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 298, 93-109.
- SALVINI-PLAWEN, L. von (1973): Ein neuer Priapulide mit Kleptocniden aus dem Adriatischen Meer. *Mar. Biol.* 20, 165-169.
- SALVINI-PLAWEN, L. von (1974): Zur Morphologie und Systematik der Priapulida: *Chaetostephanus praeposteriens*, der Vertreter einer neuen Ordnung Seticoronaria. *Z. zool. Syst. Evolut.-forsch.* 12, 31-54.
- SALVINI-PLAWEN, L. von (1977): Caudofoveata (Mollusca), Priapulida und apode Holothurien (*Labidoplax*, *Myriotrochus*) bei Banyuls und im Mittelmeer allgemein. *Vie et Milieu* 27, 55-81.
- SALVINI-PLAWEN, L. von (1986): Priapulida. In: BOTOSANEANU, L. (Hrsg.), *Stygofauna Mundi. A faunistic, distributional and ecological synthesis of the world fauna inhabiting subterranean waters (including the marine interstitial)*. E. J. Brill Dr. W. Backhuys, Leiden. 122-124.
- SALVINI-PLAWEN, L. von & BARTOLOMAEUS, T. (1995): Mollusca: Mesenchymata with a "coelom". In: LANZAVECCHIA, G.; VALVASSORI, R.; CANDIA CARNEVALI, M. D. (Hrsg.), *Body cavities: Function and phylogeny. Selected Symposia and Monographs U.Z.I.*, 8. 75-92.

- SALVINI-PLAWEN, L. von; STEINER, G. & TODT, C. (1998): Notes on marine meiofauna from muddy bottoms off Málaga (Spain). *Graellsia* 54, 124-127.
- SANDBERG-KILPI, E.; VISMANN, B. & HAGERMAN, L. (1999): Tolerance of the Baltic amphipod *Monoporeia affinis* to hypoxia, anoxia and hydrogen sulfide. *Ophelia* 50, 61-68.
- SANDERS, H. L. & HESSLER, R. R. (1962): *Priapulus atlantisi* and *Priapulus profundus*. Two new species of Priapulids from bathyal and abyssal depth of the North Atlantic. *Deep-Sea Research* 9, 125-130.
- SAPOTA, G. (2003): Chlorinated hydrocarbons in marine biota and sediments from the Gulf of Gdansk. In: DAHLIN, H.; DYBERN, B.; PETERSSON, S. (Hrsg.), *Baltic Marine Science Conference, Rønne, Denmark, 22-26 October 1996*. 257, ICES Cooperative Research Report, 38-43.
- SARKAR, N.; THORNTON, J. W.; PLANET, P. J.; FIGURSKI, D. H.; SCHIERWATER, B. & DESALLE, R. (2002): An automated phylogenetic key for classifying homeoboxes. *Mol. Phyl. Evol.* 24, 388-399.
- SARS, M. (1851): Beretning om en i Sommeren 1849 foretagen zoologisk Reise i Lofoten og Finmarken. *Nyt Magazin Naturv.* 6, 121-211.
- SATÔ, H. (1934): Reports on the Sipunculoidea, Echiuroidea and Priapuloida collected by the Sôhō-Marû Expedition of 1922-1930. *Science Reports Tôhoku imp. Univ.* (4) 9 (1), 1-32.
- SATÔ, H. (1937): Echiuroidea, Sipunculoidea and Priapuloida obtained in northeast Honshû, Japan. *Saito Ho-On Mus. Res. Bull.* 12, 137-176.
- SATÔ, H. (1939): Studies on the Echiuroidea, Sipunculoidea and Priapuloida of Japan. *Science Reports Tôhoku imp. Univ.* (4) 14, 339-460.
- SCHARFF, R. (1885): On the skin and nervous system of *Priapulus* and *Halicryptus*. *Quarterly Journal microsc. Sci.* 25, 193-213.
- SCHAUINSLAND, H. (1886): Die Exkretions- und Geschlechtsorgane der Priapuliden. *Zool. Anz.* 9, 574-577.
- SCHAUINSLAND, H. (1887): Zur Anatomie der Priapuliden. *Zool. Anz.* 10, 171-173.
- SCHAUINSLAND, H. (1912): Priapulidae. In: KORSCHULT, E. (Hrsg.), *Handwörterbuch der Naturwissenschaften*. Bd. 7 Nagelflüe - Pyridingruppe, Jena. 1113-1117.
- SCHELTEMA, A. H. (1993): Aplousophora as progenetic aculiferans and the coelomate origin of mollusks as the sister taxon of Sipuncula. *Biol. Bull.* 184, 57-78.
- SCHEPOTIEFF, A. (1908): Das Excretionssystem der Echinorhynchen. *Zool. Jahrb. Anat.* 26, 293-304.
- SCHIERENBERG, E. (2000): New approaches to a better understanding of nematode phylogeny: molecular and developmental studies. *J. Zool. Syst. Evol. Research* 38, 129-132.
- SCHMARDA, L. K. (1871): *Zoologie*. Bd. 1, Braumüller, Wien. 1-372.
- SCHMARDA, L. K. (1877): *Zoologie*. (2. umgearb. Aufl.) Bd. 1, Braumüller, Wien. 1-486.
- SCHMIDT, O. (1854): Ueber Sipunculoiden (Gephyrea Qatrfgs.). *Zeitschrift gesammten Naturw.* 3, 1-7.
- SCHMIDT-RHAESA, A. (1996): Zur Morphologie, Biologie und Phylogenie der Nematomorpha. Untersuchungen an *Nectonema munidae* und *Gordius aquaticus*. *Cuvillier, Göttingen*. 1-276.
- SCHMIDT-RHAESA, A. (1996): The nervous system of *Nectonema munidae* and *Gordius aquaticus*, with implications for the ground pattern of the Nematomorpha. *Zoomorphology* 116, 133-142.
- SCHMIDT-RHAESA, A. (1998): Muscular ultrastructure in *Nectonema munidae* and *Gordius aquaticus* (Nematomorpha). *Invert. Biol.* 117, 37-44.
- SCHMIDT-RHAESA, A. (1998): Phylogenetic relationships of the Nematomorpha - a discussion of current hypotheses. *Zool. Anz.* 236, 203-216.
- SCHMIDT-RHAESA, A. (2001): Tardigrades - are they really miniaturized dwarfs? *Zool. Anz.* 240, 549-555.
- SCHMIDT-RHAESA, A. (2002): Two dimensions of biodiversity research exemplified by Nematomorpha and Gastrotricha. *Integr. Comp. Biol.* 42, 633-640.
- SCHMIDT-RHAESA, A. (2003): Old trees, new trees - is there any progress? *Zoology* 106, 291-301.
- SCHMIDT-RHAESA, A. (2003): Gastrotricha (Bauchhärlinge). In: HOFRICHTER, R. (Hrsg.), *Das Mittelmeer. Fauna, Flora, Ökologie*. Bd II:1, Spektrum Akademischer Verlag, Heidelberg. 586-601.
- SCHMIDT-RHAESA, A. (2003): Nematomorpha (Saitenwürmer). In: HOFRICHTER, R. (Hrsg.), *Das Mittelmeer. Fauna, Flora, Ökologie*. Bd II:1, Spektrum Akademischer Verlag, Heidelberg. 628-629.
- SCHMIDT-RHAESA, A. & BARTOLOMAEUS, T. (2001): Fortschritte in der Zoologischen Systematik. Von der Systema Naturae zum Phylogenetischen System. *Naturwiss. Rundschau* 54, 121-131.
- SCHMIDT-RHAESA, A.; BARTOLOMAEUS, T.; LEMBURG, C.; EHLERS, U. & GAREY, J. R. (1998): The position of the Arthropoda in the phylogenetic system. *J. Morphol.* 238, 263-285.
- SCHNACK, K. (1998): Macrofaunal community patterns at the continental margin off East Greenland. *Berichte zur Polarforschung* 294, III-VI.
- SCHRAM, F. R. (1973): Pseudocoelomates and a nemertine from the Illinois pennsylvanian. *J. Paleontol.* 47, 985-989.
- SCHRAM, F. R. (1997): Of cavities - and kings. *Contrib. Zool.* 67, 143-150.
- SCHRAM, F. R. & ELLIS, W. N. (1994): Metazoan relationship: a rebuttal. *Cladistics* 10, 331-337.
- SCHREIBER, A.; EISINGER, M.; RUMOHR, H. & STORCH, V. (1996): Icy heritage: ecological evolution of the postglacial Baltic Sea reflected in the allozymes of a living fossil, the priapulid *Halicryptus spinulosus*. *Mar. Biol.* 125, 671-685.
- SCHREIBER, A.; EISINGER, M. & STORCH, V. (1996): Allozyme characterize sibling species of bipolar Priapulida, *Priapulus Priapulopsis*. *Polar Biol.* 16, 521-526.
- SCHREIBER, A. & STORCH, V. (1992): Free cells and blood proteins of *Priapulus caudatus* Lamarck (Priapulida). *Sarsia* 76, 261-266.

- SCHREIBER, A. & STORCH, V. (1995): Populationsgenetische Untersuchungen an Priapuliden. Berichte zur Polarforschung 155, 79-80.
- SCHREIBER, A.; STORCH, V.; POWILLEIT, M. & HIGGINS, R. P. (1991): The blood of *Halicryptus spinulosus* (Priapulida). Can. J. Zool. 69, 201-207.
- SCHREIBER, A.; STÜRENBERG, F. & STORCH, V. (1994): DNA content in blood cells of *Halicryptus spinulosus*, a species of the phylum Priapulida. Naturwissenschaften 80, 455-456.
- SCHREIBER, A.; SVAVARSSON, J. & STORCH, V. (1992): Blood proteins in bipolar Priapulida. Polar Biol. 12, 667-672.
- SCHUBERT, M.; HOLLAND, L. Z.; HOLLAND, N. D. & JACOBS, D. K. (2000): A phylogenetic tree of the Wnt genes based on all available full-length sequences, including five from the cephalochordate *Amphioxus*. Mol. Biol. Evol. 17, 1896-1903.
- SCHULZ, E. (1931): Kurze Notiz zur Biologie von *Priapulus caudatus* Lam. Zool. Anz. 96, 61-63.
- SCHULZ, E. (1934): Problematisches über das Larvenstadium von *Halicryptus spinulosus* v. Sieb. (Sipunculoidea). Zool. Anz. 105, 59-61.
- SCHWEIGGER, A. F. (1820): Handbuch der Naturgeschichte der skelettlosen ungegliederten Thiere. 1-776.
- SCOTT, T. (1890): Additions to the fauna of the Firth of Forth. Report Fishery Bd Scotl. 8, 312-333.
- SEAVER, E. C. (2003): Segmentation: mono- or polyphyletic? Int. J. Dev. Biol. 47, 583-595.
- SEGERSTRÅLE, S. G. (1933): Studien über die Bodentierwelt in südfinnländischen Küstengewässern. II. Übersicht über die Bodentierwelt, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Produktionsverhältnisse. Societas scient. fenn. Comment. biol. 4, 1-80.
- SEGERSTRÅLE, S. G. (1949): The brackish-water fauna of Finland. Oikos 1, 127-141.
- SEGERSTRÅLE, S. G. (1957): On the immigration of the glacial relicts of northern Europe, with remarks on their prehistory. Societas scient. fenn. Comment. biol. 16, 1-117.
- SEGERSTRÅLE, S. G. (1957): Baltic sea. In: HEDGPETH, J. W. (Hrsg.), Treatise on marine ecology and paleoecology. I. Ecology. 67, Geological Soc. Amer. Memoir, 751-800.
- SEGERSTRÅLE, S. G. (1959): Istidsrelikternas invandring och förhistoria. Zoologisk Revy 1, 3-17.
- SEGERSTRÅLE, S. G. (1960): Fluctuations in the abundance of benthic animals in the Baltic area. Societas scient. fenn. Comment. biol. 23, 1-19.
- SEPKOSKI JR, J. J. (1982): A compendium of fossil marine families. Milwaukee Public Museum Contributions in Biology and Geology 51, 1-125.
- SHAPEERO, W. L. (1961): Phylogeny of the Priapulida. Science 133, 879-880.
- SHAPEERO, W. L. (1962): The distribution of *Priapulus caudatus* Lam. on the Pacific coast of North America. Am. Midl. Nat. 68, 237-241.
- SHAPEERO, W. L. (1962): The epidermis and cuticle of *Priapulus caudatus* Lamarck. Trans. Am. Microsc. Soc. 81, 352-355.
- SHIMANAGA, M. & SHIRAYAMA, Y. (2000): Response of benthic organisms to seasonal change of organic matter deposition in the bathyal Sagami Bay, central Japan. Oceanologica Acta 23, 91-107.
- SHIN, Ho-Joon; CHO, Myung-Soo; JUNG, Suk-Yul; KIM, Hyung-II; PARK, Sun; KIM, Han-Jip & IM, Kyung-II (2001): Molecular cloning and characterization of a gene encoding a 13.1 kDa antigenic protein of *Naegleria fowleri*. J. Eukaryot. Microbiol. 48, 713-717.
- SHIPLEY, A. E. (1896): Gephyrea and Phoronis. In: HARMER, S. F.; SHIPLEY, A. E. (Hrsg.), The Cambridge Natural History. 2, Macmillan, London. 411-462.
- SHIPLEY, A. E. (1902): Gephyrea. Reports on the collections of the natural history made in the Antarctic regions during the voyage of the "Southern Cross". 13, London, 284-285.
- SHIRLEY, T. (2002): Phylum Priapulida. In: YOUNG, C. M. (Hrsg.), Atlas of marine invertebrate larvae. Academic Press, San Diego. 189-193.
- SHIRLEY, T. C. (1990): Ecology of *Priapulus caudatus* Lamarck, 1816 (Priapulida) in an Alaskan subarctic ecosystem. Bull. Mar. Science 47, 149-158.
- SHIRLEY, T. C. & STORCH, V. (1999): *Halicryptus higginsi* n.sp. (Priapulida) - a giant new species from Barrow, Alaska. Invert. Biol. 118, 404-413.
- SIEBOLD, C. T. von (1849): Beiträge zur Fauna Preussens. Neue preuss. Provincialblätter, Königsberg 7, 184-185.
- SIEBOLD, C. T. von (1862): Über *Halicryptus spinulosus* (v. Sieb.). Zusatz. Zeitschrift wiss. Zool. 11, 413-415.
- SIEG, J. & WÄGELE, J. W. (1990): Fauna der Antarktis. Paul Parey, Berlin. 1-197.
- SIELFELD, W. (2002): Phylum Priapulida. Guías de Identificación y Biodiversidad Fauna Chilena. Apuntes de Zoología, Universidad Arturo Prat. 1-2.
- SJÖBLM, V. (1955): Bottom fauna. In: G. Granqvist, The summer cruise with M/S Aranda in the northern Baltic 1954. Merentutkimuslaitoksen Julk 166, 37-40.
- SKORIKOV, A. (1902): Gephyrea aus der zoologischen Ausbeute des Eisbrechers "Ermák" im Sommer 1901. Annuaire Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. S.-Petersb. 7, 274-279.
- SKORIKOV, A. (1902): Über die geografische Verbreitung einiger Priapuliden (Gephyrea). Zool. Anz. 25, 155-157.
- SKORIKOV, A. (1910): Die Polychaeten und Gephyreen der Ostsee. Eine zoogeographische Skizze. Annuaire Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. S.-Petersb. 15, 207-236.
- SKORIKOV, A. (1913): Die Polychaeten und Gephyreen in der Ausbeute der Ostsee-Expedition. Eine zoogeographische Skizze. Arbeiten russ. Ostsee Exp. 2, 101-102.
- SKWARZEC, B. & FALKOWSKI, L. (1988): Accumulation of Polonium-210 in baltic invertebrates. Journal of Environmental Radioactivity 8, 99-110.

- SKWARZEC, B. & STEPNOWSKI, P. (2003): Polonium, uranium, and plutonium in the Southern Baltic ecosystem. In: DAHLIN, H.; DYBERN, B.; PETERSSON, S. (Hrsg.), Baltic Marine Science Conference, Rønne, Denmark, 22-26 October 1996. 257, ICES Cooperative Research Report, 44-48.
- SLACK, J. M. W. (1997): Our flexible friends. *Nature*, London 387, 866-867.
- SLYUSAREV, G. S. & KRISTENSEN, R. M. (2003): Fine structure of the ciliated cells and ciliary rootlets of *Intoshia variabilis* (Orthonectida). *Zoomorphology* 122, 33-39.
- SMALDON, G. & WATT, K. R. (1974): A catalogue of the Sipuncula, Echiura and Priapulida in the collections of the Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh. Information series 3, 1-31.
- SOLOVEY, I. V. (1983): Histochemical and autoradiographic study of the cuticle epithelium in priapulids *Priapulus caudatus* and *Halicryptus spinulosus*. *Tsitologiya* 25, 24-32.
- SOLOVEY, I. V. (1984): A study of defence reactions of the body fluid cells in the priapulids. 1. Morphology, histochemistry and physiological regeneration of body fluid cells. *Tsitologiya* 26, 275-284.
- SOLOVEY, I. V. (1984): A study of defence reactions of the body fluid cells in the priapulids. 2. The role of granulocytes in coagulation of the body fluid. *Tsitologiya* 26, 401-408.
- SOLOVEY, I. V. (1987): Investigation on cell difference reactions in the fluid of the priapulids. 4. Reparation of the tegument. *Tsitologiya* 29, 889-897 + Plates.
- SOLOVEY, I. V. (1987): A study of defence reactions of the body fluid cells in the priapulids. 3. Phagocytosis and encapsulation of alien bodies. *Tsitologiya* 29, 788-793.
- SOLOVEY, I. V. & CHAGA, O. Y. (1982): Some defence reactions of blood cells in the priapulids. *Tsitologiya* 24, 475-479.
- SOUTHERN, R. (1913): Gephyrea. Clare Island Survey 49. *Proceedings Irish Acad.* 31, 1-6.
- SOUTHERN, R. (1913): Gephyrea of the coasts of Ireland. *Scientific Invest. Fish. Branch Ireland* 1912, 1-46.
- SPÄRCK, R. (1937): The benthonic animal communities of the coastal waters. *The Zoology of Iceland* 1, 1-45.
- SPÄRCK, R. (1942): Den Danske dyreverden. *Dyregeografisk og invandringshistorisk belyst.* 1-116.
- SØRENSEN, M. V.; FUNCH, P.; WILLERSLEV, E.; HANSEN, A. J. & OLESEN, J. (2000): On the phylogeny of the Metazoa in the light of Cycliophora and Micrognathozoa. *Zool. Anz.* 239, 297-318.
- STACHOWITSCH, M. (1992): *The Invertebrates. An illustrated Glossary.* Wiley-Liss, New York. 1-676.
- STARK, J. S.; RIDDLE, M. J. & SIMPSON, R. D. (2003): Human impacts in soft-sediment assemblages at Casey Station, East Antarctica: Spatial variation, taxonomic resolution and data transformation. *Austral Ecology* 28, 287-304.
- STEARNS, S. C. (2002): Less would have been more. *Evolution* 56, 2339-2345.
- STEPHEN, A. C. (1934): The Echiuridae, Sipunculidae and Priapulidae of the Scottish and adjacent waters. *Proceedings roy. phys. Soc. Edinburgh* 22, 159-185.
- STEPHEN, A. C. (1941): The Echiuridae, Sipunculidae and Priapulidae collected by the ships of the Discovery Committee during the years 1926 to 1937. *Discovery Reports* 21, 237-260.
- STEPHEN, A. C. (1960): British Echiurids (Echiuroidea), Sipunculids (Sipunculoidea) and Priapulids (Priapuloidea) with keys and notes for the identification of the species. *The Linnean Society of London Synopses of the British Fauna* 12, 1-27.
- STEPHEN, A. C. & CUTLER, E. B. (1969): On a collection of Sipuncula, Echiura, and Priapulida from South African waters. *Transactions roy. Soc. South Afr.* 38, 111-121.
- STEPHEN, A. C. & EDMONDS, S. J. (1972): The Phyla Sipuncula and Echiura. *Trustees of the British Museum (Natural History)*. 717, British Museum (Natural History), London. 1-528.
- STERRER, W. & SCHOEPFER-STERRER, C. (1986): *Marine fauna and flora of Bermuda: A systematic guide to the identification of marine organisms.* I-XXX, John Wiley & Sons, New York. 1-742.
- STIASNY, G. (1930): Verzeichnis der Echiuridae, Sipunculidae und Priapulidae des Naturhistorischen Reichsmuseums in Leiden. *Zool. Meded., Leiden* 13, 204-223.
- STIMPSON, W. (1864): Synopsis of the marine invertebrates collected by the late arctic expedition, under Dr. I. I. Hayes. *Proceedings Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1863, 138-142.
- STORCH, V. (1973): Vergleichende elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchungen von Rezeptoren von Wirbellosen (Nemertinen, Turbellarien, Mollusken, Aschelminthen). *Verh. Dtsch. Zool. Ges.* 61-65.
- STORCH, V. (1984): Minor pseudocoelomates. In: BEREITER-HAHN, J.; MATOLTSY, A. G.; RICHARDS, K. S. (Hrsg.), *Biology of the Integument.* Vol. 1, Springer, Berlin. 242-268.
- STORCH, V. (1991): Priapulida. In: HARRISON, F. W.; RUPPERT, E. E. (Hrsg.), *Microscopic anatomy of invertebrates.* Vol. 4: Aschelminthes, Wiley-Liss, New York. 333-350.
- STORCH, V. (1996): Priapulida: Überlebenskünstler aus dem frühen Paläozoikum. *Biologie in unserer Zeit* 26, 356-362.
- STORCH, V. & ALBERTI, G. (1985): Zur Ultrastruktur des Darmtraktes von *Tubiluchus philippinensis*. *Zool. Anz.* 214, 262-272.
- STORCH, V. & ALBERTI, G. (1985): Ultrastructural investigation of the integument of *Tubiluchus philippinensis* (Priapulida, Tubiluchidae). *Zool. Scripta* 14, 265-272.
- STORCH, V.; ALBERTI, G.; ROSITO, R. M. & SOTTO, F. B. (1985): Some ultrastructural observations on *Tubiluchus philippinensis* (Priapulida), a new faunal element of Philippine coastal waters. *The Philippine Scientist* 22, 144-156.
- STORCH, V. & HIGGINS, R. P. (1989): The ultrastructure of developing and mature spermatozoa of *Tubiluchus corallicola* (Priapulida). *Trans. Am. Microsc. Soc.* 108, 45-50.
- STORCH, V. & HIGGINS, R. P. (1991): Scanning and transmission electron microscopic observations on the larva of *Halicryptus spinulosus* (Priapulida). *J. Morphol.* 210, 175-194.
- STORCH, V.; HIGGINS, R. P.; ANDERSON, P. & SVAVARSSON, J. (1995): Scanning and transmission electron microscopic analysis of the introvert of *Priapulopsis australis* and *Priapulopsis bicaudatus* (Priapulida). *Invert. Biol.* 114, 64-72.

- STORCH, V.; HIGGINS, R. P.; MALAKHOV, V. V. & ADRIANOV, A. V. (1994): Microscopic anatomy and ultrastructure of the introvert of *Priapulius caudatus* and *P. tuberculatospinosus* (Priapulida). *J. Morphol.* 220, 281-293.
- STORCH, V.; HIGGINS, R. P. & MORSE, M. P. (1989): Internal Anatomy of *Meiopriapulius fijiensis* (Priapulida). *Trans. Am. Microsc. Soc.* 108, 245-261.
- STORCH, V.; HIGGINS, R. P. & MORSE, M. P. (1989): The ultrastructure of the body wall of *Meiopriapulius fijiensis* (Priapulida). *Trans. Am. Microsc. Soc.* 108, 319-331.
- STORCH, V.; HIGGINS, R. P. & RUMOHR, H. (1990): Ultrastructure of introvert and pharynx of *Halicryptus spinulosus* (Priapulida). *J. Morphol.* 203, 163-171.
- STORCH, V.; KEMPENDORF, C.; HIGGINS, R. P.; SHIRLEY, T. C. & JAMIESON, B. G. M. (2000): Priapulida. In: ADIYODI, K. G.; ADIYODI, R. G.; JAMIESON, B. G. M. (Hrsg.), *Reproductive Biology of Invertebrates*. Vol. IX, Part B, Oxford & IBH Publishing, New Delhi. 1-19.
- STORCH, V. & SCHREIBER, A. (1995): Ultrastrukturelle Untersuchungen an Priapuliden. *Berichte zur Polarforschung* 155, 83-85.
- STORCH, V. & SOTTO, F. B. (1984): New species of marine invertebrates from the Philippines. *The Philippine Scientist* 21, 164-167.
- STORER, T. I. & USINGER, R. L. (1965): *General Zoology*. (4. Aufl.) I-VI, 1-741.
- STRATHMANN, R. R. (1993): Hypotheses on the origins of marine larvae. *Annu. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 24, 89-117.
- STRAUSFELD, N. J. & HILDEBRAND, J. G. (1999): Olfactory systems: common design, uncommon origins? *Curr. Opin. Neurobiol.* 9, 634-639.
- SUN, W. G. & HOU, X. G. (1987): Early Cambrian worms from Chengjiang, Yunnan, China: *Maotianshania* gen. nov. *Acta Palaeontol. Sin.* 26, 299-305.
- SZEFER, P. (1986): Some metals in benthic invertebrates in Gdansk Bay. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 17, 503-507.
-

- TAN., K. S. & PHUAH, C. L. (1999): Diet and feeding habits of *Pugilina cochlidium* (Neogastropoda: Melongenidae) in Singapore. *J. Moll. Stud.* 65, 499-501.
- TAUBER, P. (1879): *Annulata Danica I. En kritisk Revision af de i Danmark fundne Annulata, Chaetognatha, Gephyrea, Balanoglossi, Discophoreae, Oligochaeta, Gymnocolpa og Polychaeta*. 1-143.
- TAVERNE, J. (1998): Nematode fossils? *Parasitology Today* 14, 395.
- TELFORD, M. J. (2000): Turning Hox "signatures" into synapomorphies. *Evolution & Development* 2, 360-364.
- TELFORD, M. J. (2000): Evidence for the derivation of the *Drosophila fushi tarazu* gene from a Hox gene orthologous to lophotrochozoan Lox5. *Current Biology* 10, 349-352.
- TELFORD, M. J. (2004): Animal Phylogeny: Back to the Coelomata? *Current Biology* 14, R274-R276.
- TELFORD, M. J. (2004): The multimeric β -thymosin found in nematodes and arthropods is not a synapomorphy of the Ecdysozoa. *Evolution & Development* 6, 90-94.
- TELFORD, M. J. & HOLLAND, P. W. H. (1993): The phylogenetic affinities of the chaetognaths: a molecular analysis. *Mol. Biol. Evol.* 10, 660-676.
- TELFORD, M. J.; LOCKYER, A. E.; CARTWRIGHT-FINCH, C. & LITTLEWOOD, D. T. J. (2003): Combined large and small subunit ribosomal RNA phylogenies support a basal position of the acoelomorph flatworms. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond. B* 270, 1077-1083.
- TERWILLIGER, N. B. (1998): Functional adaptations of oxygen-transport proteins. *J. Exp. Biol.* 201, 1085-1098.
- TERWILLIGER, N. B.; TERWILLIGER, R. C. & SCHABTACH, E. (1985): Intracellular respiratory proteins of Sipuncula, Echiura, and Annelida. In: COHEN, W. D. (Hrsg.), *Blood cells of marine invertebrates: experimental systems in cell biology and comparative physiology*. Vol. 6, Allan R. Liss, New York. 193-225.
- THÉEL, H. (1875): *Études sur les Géphyriens inermes des mers de la Scandinavie, du Spitzberg et du Groënland*. Bihang till Kungl. Vet-Akad. Handlingar 3, 1-30.
- THÉEL, H. (1906): Northern and arctic invertebrates in the collection of the Swedish State Museum (Riksmuseum). II. Priapulids, Echiurids ect. *Kungl. svenska Vet-Akad. Handl. NF.* 40, 1-28.
- THÉEL, H. (1908): Om utvecklingen av Sveriges zoologiska hafsstation Kristineberg och om djurlifvet i angränsanda haf och fjordar. *Arkiv Zool.* 4, 1-136.
- THÉEL, H. (1911): Priapulids and Sipunculids dredged by the Swedish Antarctic Expedition 1901-1903 and the phenomenon of bipolarity. *Kungl. svenska Vet-Akad. Handl.* 47, 3-36.
- THIELE, J. (1922): Über die Verwandtschaftsbeziehungen einiger ungegliederter Tiergruppen. *Zool. Anz.* 54, 140-144.
- THORSON, G. (1957): Bottom communities (Sublittoral or shallow shelf). In: HEDGPETH, J. W. (Hrsg.), *Treatise on marine ecology and paleoecology*. I. Ecology. 67, Geological Soc. Amer. Memoir, 461-534.
- THULIN, G. (1920): Bottonboniteringar i södra Östersjön i samband med fisktrålningar. *Svenska hydrografiska-biol. Komm. Skrifter* 6, 1-9.
- TODARO, M. A. & SHIRLEY, T. C. (2003): A new meiobenthic priapulid (Priapulida, Tubiluchidae) from a Mediterranean submarine cave. *Italian J. Zool.* 70, 79-87.
- TOMMASI, L. R. (1968): The Priapulida, a marine class of Aschelminthes new to Brazil. *Contributions Inst. Oceanogr. Univ. São Paulo (Ocean. Biol.)* 13, 1-4.
- TOULMOND, A. (1985): Circulating respiratory pigments in marine animals. *Symp. Soc. Exp. Biol.* 39, 163-206.
- TRIEBSKORN, R.; HIGGINS, R. P.; KÖRRTJE, K.-H. & STORCH, V. (1996): Localization of iron stores and iron binding sites in blood cells of five different priapulid species by energy-filtering electron microscopy (EFTEM). *J. Trace Microprobe Techniques* 14, 775-778.

- TROCH, M. De; GURDEBEKE, S.; FIERS, F. & VINCX, M. (2001): Zonation and structuring factors of meiofauna communities in a tropical seagrass bed (Gazi Bay, Kenya). *Journal of Sea Research* 45, 45-61.
- TROTT, T. J. (1998): Gustatory responses of *Priapulidus caudatus* de Lamarck, 1816 (Priapulida, Priapulidae): Feeding behavior and chemoreception by a living fossil. *Mar. Fresh. Behav. Physiol.* 31, 251-257.
- TRUEMAN, E. R. & ANSELL, A. D. (1969): The mechanisms of burrowing into soft substrata by marine animals. *Oceanography mar. Biol. ann. Rev.* 7, 315-366.
- TSELEPIDES, A. & LAMPADARIOU, N. (2004): Deep-sea meiofaunal community structure in the Eastern Mediterranean: are trenches benthic hotspots? *Deep-Sea Research I* 51, 833-847.
- TULKKI, P. (1960): Studies on the bottom fauna of the Finnish southwestern Archipelago. I. Bottom Fauna of the Airisto Sound. *Annales zool. Soc. zool.-bot. fenn.* 3, 1-26.
- TULKKI, P. (1964): Studies on the bottom fauna of the Finnish southwestern Archipelago. II. Bottom Fauna of the polluted harbour area of Turku. *Archivum Soc. zool.-bot. fenn.* 18, 175-188.
- TULKKI, P. (1965): Disappearance of the benthic fauna from the basin of Bornholm (Southern Baltic) due to oxygen deficiency. *Cah. Biol. Mar.* 6, 455-463.
- TURTON, W. (1806): A general system of nature. 4, 1-727.
- TZETLIN, A. B.; MOKIEVSKY, V. O.; MELNIKOV, A. N.; SAPHONOV, M. V.; SIMDYANOV, T. G. & IVANOV, I. E. (1997): Fauna associated with detached kelp in different types of subtidal habitats of the White Sea. *Hydrobiologia* 355, 91-100.

-
- VÄLIKANGAS, I. (1933): Über die Biologie der Ostsee als Brackwassergebiet. *Verhandlungen int. Ver. Limnol.* 6, 62-112.
- VALENTINE, J. W. & COLLINS, A. G. (2000): The significance of moulting in Ecdysozoan evolution. *Evolution & Development* 2, 152-156.
- VALENTINE, J. W. & HAMILTON, H. (1998): Body plans, phyla and arthropods. In: FORTEY, R. A.; THOMAS, R. H. (Hrsg.), *Arthropod relationships*. Chapter 1, Chapman & Hall, London. 1-9.
- VALENTINE, J. W.; JABLONSKI, D. & ERWIN, D. H. (1999): Fossils, molecules and embryos: new perspectives on the Cambrian explosion. *Development* 126, 851-859.
- VAN-BRUGGEN, A. C. (2001): Dr Jacob van der Land, marine biologist extraordinary. *Zool. Verh. (Leiden)* 334, 7-20.
- VANHOVE, S.; WITTOECK, J.; DESMET, G.; BERGHE, B. Van Den; HERMAN, R. L.; BAK, R. P. M.; NIEUWLAND, G.; VOSIAN, J. H.; BOLDRIN, A.; RABITTI, S. & VINCX, M. (1995): Deep-sea meiofauna communities in Antarctica: Structural analysis and relation with the environment. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.* 127, 65-76.
- VANNIER, J. & CHEN, J.-Y. (2002): Digestive system and feeding mode in Cambrian naraoiid arthropods. *Lethaia* 35, 107-120.
- VAUPEL KLEIN, J. C. von (1999): Reviews. *Crustaceana* 72, 621-622.
- VAUPEL KLEIN, J. C. von (2000): Reviews. *Crustaceana* 73, 120-122.
- VERMEIJ, G. J. & LINDBERG, D. R. (2000): Delayed herbivory and the assembly of marine benthic ecosystems. *Paleobiology* 26, 419-430.
- VERRILL, A. E. (1879): Annelida. In: VERRILL, A. E. (Hrsg.), *Preliminary check-list of the marine Invertebrata of the Atlantic coast, from Cape Code to the Gulf of St. Lawrence.* 32, 7-11.
- VERRILL, A. E. (1880): Notice of recent additions to the invertebrata, of the northeastern coast of America, with descriptions of new genera and species and critical remarks on others. I. Annelida, Gephyrea, Nemertina, Nematoda, Polyzoa, Tunicata, Mollusca, Anthozoa, Echinodermata, Porifera. *Proceedings U.S. nat. Mus.* 2, 165-205.
- VERRILL, A. E. (1881): New England Annelida I. Historical sketch, with annotated list of the species hitherto recorded. *Transactions Connect. Acad. Arts. Sci.* 4, 285-324.
- VERRILL, A. E. (1885): Results of the explorations made by the steamer "Albatross", off the northern coast of the United States, in 1883. *Report U.S. Comm. Fish.* 1883, 503-699.
- VISMANN, B. (1991): Sulfide tolerance - physiological-mechanisms and ecological implications. *Ophelia* 34, 27.
- VISMANN, B. (1991): Physiology of sulfide detoxification in the isopod *Saduria (Mesidotea) entomon*. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.* 76, 283-293.
- VOIGT, F. S. (1840): *Lehrbuch der Zoologie, 6. Naturgeschichte der drei Reiche zur allgemeinen Belehrung.* 12, 1-288.
- VOPEL, K.; DEHMLow, J.; JOHANSSON, M. & ARLT, G. (1998): Effects of anoxia and sulphide on populations of *Cletocamptus confluens* (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.* 175, 121-128.
- VOSMAER, G. C. J. (1908): *Leerboek van de grondbeginselen der dierkunde. I-XII, I-II, 1-744.*

-
- WÄGELE, J. W.; ERIKSON, T.; LOCKHART, P. & MISOF, B. (1999): The Ecdysozoa: Artifact or monophylum? *J. Zool. Syst. Evol. Research* 37, 211-223.
- WÄGELE, J. W. & MISOF, B. (2001): On quality of evidence in phylogeny reconstruction: a reply to Zrzavý's defence of the 'Ecdysozoa' hypothesis. *J. Zool. Syst. Evol. Research* 39, 165-176.
- WAGGONER, B. M. (1996): Phylogenetic hypotheses of the relationships of arthropods to Precambrian and Cambrian problematic fossil taxa. *Syst. Biol.* 45, 190-222.
- WALCOTT, C. (1911): Cambrian geology and paleontology II: No. 5 - Middle Cambrian annelids. *Smithson. misc. Coll.* 57, 109-134.
- WALCOTT, C. (1931): Addenda to description of Burgess Shale fossils (with explanatory notes by C. E. Resser). *Smithson. misc. Coll.* 85, 1-46.

- WALCOTT, C. D. (1912): Middle Cambrian Branchiopoda, Malacostraca, Trilobita, and Merostomata. Cambrian geology and palaeontology. II. Smithson. misc. Coll. 57, 145-228.
- WALLACE, R. L.; RICCI, C. & MELONE, G. (1995): Through Alice's looking glass: A cladistic analysis of pseudocoelomate anatomy. In: LANZAVECCHIA, G.; VALVASSORI, R.; CANDIA CARNEVALLI, M. D. (Hrsg.), Body cavities: Function and phylogeny. Selected Symposia and Monographs U.Z.I., 8. 61-67.
- WALLACE, R. L.; RICCI, C. & MELONE, G. (1996): A cladistic analysis of pseudocoelomate (aschelminth) morphology. Invert. Biol. 115, 104-112.
- WALOSSEK, D. & MÜLLER, K. J. (1998): Cambrian 'Orsten'-type arthropods and the phylogeny of Crustacea. In: FORTEY, R. A.; THOMAS, R. H. (Hrsg.), Arthropod relationships. Chapter 12, Chapman & Hall, London. 139-153.
- WALTER, T. & DEUTSCHMANN, K. (1998): Priapulida - "Lebende Fossilien" in der Ostsee. DATZ Die Aquarien- und Terrarien-Zeitschrift 51, 174-175.
- WARREN, L. (1982): Minor worm phyla. In: WALLS, J. G. (Hrsg.), Encyclopedia of marine invertebrates. T. F. H. Publications Inc. Ltd., Hong Kong. 254-283.
- WARWICK, R. (1991): Are loriciferans neotenic priapulids? Psammonalia 89, 3-4.
- WARWICK, R. M. (2000): Are loriciferans paedomorphic (progenetic) priapulids? Vie et Milieu 50, 191-193.
- WARWICK, R. M. & CLARKE, K. R. (1993): Comparing the severity of disturbance: a meta-analysis of marine macrobenthic community data. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 92, 221-231.
- WEBER, R. E. & FÄNGE, R. (1980): Oxygen equilibrium of *Priapulius hemerythrin*. Experientia 36, 427-428.
- WEBER, R. E.; FÄNGE, R. & RASMUSSEN, K. K. (1979): Respiratory significance of Priapulid hemerythrin. Mar. Biol. Letters 1, 87-97.
- WEBER, R. E. & ROSSETTI, J. E. (1986): Volume regulation in osmotically-stressed coelomic erythrocytes from *Priapulius caudatus* Lamarck (Phylum Priapulioidea). J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 95, 291-296.
- WEIGELT, M. (1991): The polychaete *Nephtys* spp. and the priapulid *Halicryptus spinulosus* von Siebold in Kiel Bay (Western Baltic). Meeresforsch. 33, 297-331.
- WEIGELT, M. H. & RUMOHR, H. (1986): Effects of wide-range oxygen depletion on benthic fauna and demersal fish in Kiel Bay, 1981-1983. Meeresforsch. 31, 124-136.
- WELSCH, U.; ERLINGER, R. & STORCH, V. (1992): Glycosaminoglycans and fibrillar collagen in Priapulida: A histo- and cytochemical study. Histochemistry 98, 389-397.
- WESENBERG-LUND, E. (1925): Gephyreer. Conspectus faunae Groenlandicae. Meddelelser Grøn. 23 (Suppl.), 79-91.
- WESENBERG-LUND, E. (1928): Gephyrea and Sternaspidae. In: JENSEN, A. S.; LUNDBECK, W. (Hrsg.), Zoology of the Faroes. 20, Høst, Copenhagen. 1-5.
- WESENBERG-LUND, E. (1929): Some remarks on the biology and anatomy of the genus *Priapulius* and its distribution in Danish and adjacent waters. Vidensk. Medd. Dan. Naturhist. Foren. 88, 165-202.
- WESENBERG-LUND, E. (1930): Priapulidae and Sipunculidae. The Danish Ingolf Expedition 4, 1-44.
- WESENBERG-LUND, E. (1932): Gephyrea. The Godthaab Expedition 1928. Meddelelser Grøn. 79, 1-18.
- WESENBERG-LUND, E. (1933): The collection of Gephyreans in the Royal Museum of Natural History of Belgium. Mededelingen kon. natuurh. Mus. België 9, 1-16.
- WESENBERG-LUND, E. (1934): Gephyreans and Annelids. The Scoresby Sound Committee's 2nd East Greenland Expedition in 1932 to King Christian IX's Land. Meddelelser Grøn. 104, 1-38.
- WESENBERG-LUND, E. (1937): Gephyrea. Zoology of Iceland. 2 (23), 1-16.
- WESENBERG-LUND, E. (1937): Gephyreans. The Zoology of East Greenland. Meddelelser Grøn. 121, 1-25.
- WESENBERG-LUND, E. (1938): Norwegian Gephyrea from the collection of the Zoological Museum of Trondheim. Kongelige norske Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl. 11, 26-29.
- WESENBERG-LUND, E. (1939): Gephyreans from Swedish waters in the Museum of Natural History of Gothengurg. Göteborgs kungl. Vetensk. Vitterh.-Samh. Handl. (5, ser. B) 6 (6), 1-35.
- WESENBERG-LUND, E. (1939): Pølseorme (Gephyrea). Sipunculider, Priapulider, Echiurider. Danmarks Fauna 45, 1-60.
- WESENBERG-LUND, E. (1950): Gephyreer eller Pølseorme. In: BRÆSTRUP, F. W. (Hrsg.), Vort Lands Dyreliv. 2, 488-491.
- WESENBERG-LUND, E. (1954): Priapulioidea, Sipunculoidea and Echiuroidea. Mededelingen kon. belg. Inst. Natuurw 30, 1-18.
- WESENBERG-LUND, E. (1955): Gephyrea from Chili. Reports of the Lund University Chile Expedition 1948-1949, 19. Kungl. Fysiografiska Sällsk. Handl. N. F. 66, 1-24.
- WESENBERG-LUND, E. (1957): Sipunculoidea and Echiuroidea from West Africa, together with a bibliography on Gephyrea after 1920. Mededelingen kon. belg. Inst. Natuurw. 33, 1-24.
- WESTHEIDE, W. (1990): *Meiopriapulius fijiensis* Morse (Priapulida) from South Andaman, another example of large-scale geographic distribution of an interstitial marine meiofauna taxon. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103, 784-788.
- WHITE, C. R. (2001): The energetics of burrow excavation by the inland robust scorpion, *Urodacus yaschenko* (Birula, 1903). Australian Journal of Zoology 49, 663-674.
- WILLEMOES-SUHM, R. von (1871): On *Halicryptus spinulosus*, Von Sieb. Annals Mag. nat. Hist 8, 143-144.
- WILLEMOES-SUHM, R. von (1871): Biologische Beobachtungen über niedere Meeresthiere. Zeitschrift wiss. Zool. 21, 380-396.
- WILLIAMS, A. & CUSACK, M. (1999): Evolution of a rhythmic lamination in the organophosphatic shells of brachiopods. J. Struct. Biol. 126, 227-240.
- WILLIAMS, A.; CUSACK, M. & MACKAY, S. (1994): Collageneous chitinophosphatic shell of the brachiopod *Lingula*. Philos. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. B 346, 223-266.
- WILLIAMS, R. B.; CORNELIUS, P. F. S. & CLARK, A. M. (1982): Proposed conservation of *Actinia* Linnaeus, 1767 and Actiniidae Goldfuss, 1820 (Echinodermata, Holothurioidea). Z.N.(S.) 825. Bull. zool. Nom. 39, 288-292.

- WILLS, M. A. (1993): Miscellanea. In: BENTON, M. J. (Hrsg.), The fossil record. Vol. 2, Chapman & Hall, London. 555-560.
- WILLS, M. A. (1994): The Cambrian radiation and the recognition of higher taxa. Ph. Dissertation, Bristol.
- WILLS, M. A. (1998): Cambrian and recent disparity: The picture from priapulids. *Paleobiology* 24, 177-199.
- WILLS, M. A. & FORTEY, R. A. (2001): The shape of life: how much is written in stone? *BioEssays* 22, 1142-1152.
- WILSON, R. A. & WEBSTER, L. A. (1974): Protonephridia. *Biol. Rev.* 49, 127-160.
- WINNENPENNINCKX, B.; BACKELJAU, T.; MACKAY, L. Y.; BROOKS, J. M.; WACHTER, R. De; KUMAR, S. & GAREY, J. R. (1995): 18SrRNA data indicates that Aschelminthes are polyphyletic in origin and consist of at least three distinct clades. *Mol. Biol. Evol.* 12, 1132-1137.
- WINNENPENNINCKX, B. M. H.; BACKELJAU, T. & KRISTENSEN, R. M. (1998): Relations of the new phylum Cycliophora. *Nature*, London 393, 636-638.
- WIRTH, U. (1984): Die Struktur der Metazoen-Spermien und ihre Bedeutung für die Phylogenetik. *Verh. Naturw. Ver. Hamburg* 27, 295-362.
- WITHEAVES, J. F. (1874): Report on further deep-sea dredging operations in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, with notes on the present conditions of the marine fisheries and oyster beds of part of that region. *Reports Department Mar. Fish.* 1873, 178-204.
- WITHEAVES, J. F. (1901): Catalogue of the marine invertebrata of eastern Canada. *Geological Survey of Canada*. Ottawa. 1-272.
- WOLFF, T. (1961): Animal life from a single abyssal trawling. *Galathea Rep.* 5, 129-162.
- WOLTER, K. (1987): Submikroskopische Strukturen von Priapulida der mediterranen Meiofauna. *Dissertation, Universität Wien* 768. 1-146.
- WOODMAN, S.; ROSTRON, D. & EVANS, L. (1983): Macrobenthic monitoring in Sullom Voe - June 1982. A report of work carried out by the Oil Pollution Research Unit for the Shetland Oil Terminal Advisory Group. *Field Studies Council, Oil Pollution Research Unit, Orierton Field Centre, Pembroke. I-III, Field Studies Council, Oil Pollution Research Unit.* 1-137.
-
- YAKOVIS, E. L.; ARTEMIEVA, A. V. & FOKIN, M. V. (2004): Spatial pattern indicates an influence of barnacle and ascidian aggregations on the surrounding benthic assemblage. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 309, 155-172.
-
- ZAITZEVA, O. V. (1978): Histological and autoradiographic studies of hypodermal glands in *Halicryptus spinulosus* (Priapulida). *Trudy Petergofskogo Biologicheskogo Instituta Leningradskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta* 26, 145-161.
- ZAVARZIN, A. A. (1973): Study of the cuticular epithelium of priapulidae during cyclic changes related to molting. *Arkh. Anat. Gistol. Embriol.* 65, 30-37.
- ZAVODNIK, D. (1994): Distribution and ecology of Echiura and Priapulida on the Adriatic Sea. *Periodicum Biologorum* 96, 459-462.
- ZENGER, N. (1870): O baltijskih predstaviteljah gryppy Gephyrea: *Halicryptus* i *Priapulus*. *Trudy russk. Estest (odt. Zool.)* 1869, 207-236.
- ZHANG, X. L.; SHU, D. G.; LI, Y. & HAN, J. (2001): New sites of Chengjiang fossils: crucial windows on the Cambrian explosion. *Journal of the Geological Society* 158, 211-218.
- ZHANG, X. L.; ZHAO, Y. L.; YANG, R. D. & SHU, D. G. (2002): The Burgess Shale arthropod *Mollisonia* (*M. sinica* new species): new occurrence from the Middle Cambrian Kaili fauna of southwest China. *J. Paleont.* 76, 1106-1108.
- ZHINKIN, L. (1949): Rannie stadii razvitija *Priapulus caudatus*. *Proc. Academy Science USSR* 65, 409-412.
- ZHINKIN, L. & KORSKOVA, G. (1953): Rannie stadii razvitija *Halicryptus spinulosus*. *Proc. Academy Science USSR* 88, 571-573.
- ZIMEK, A. & WEBER, K. (2002): The gene for a cytoplasmic intermediate filament (IF) protein of the hemichordate *Saccoglossus kowalevskii*; definition of the unique features of chordate IF proteins. *Gene* 288, 187-193.
- ZMUDZINSKI, L. (1997): Echiuroidea - 20. Priapulida. In: RAZOWSKI, J. (Hrsg.), *Porifera - Symphyla. Checklist of animals of Poland. Vol. 4: Part 1-31: Porifera - Symphyla*, Wydawnictwa Instytutu Systematyki i Ewolucji Zwierząt PAN, Krakow. 122.
- ZMUDZINSKI, L. & OSOWIECKI, A. (1991): Long-term changes in macrozoobenthos of the Gdansk Deep. *Int. Revue ges. Hydrobiol.* 76, 465-471.
- ZRZAVÝ, J. (2001): The interrelationships of metazoan parasites: a review of phylum-and higher-level hypotheses from recent morphological and molecular phylogenetic analyses. *Folia Parasitologica* 48, 81-103.
- ZRZAVÝ, J. (2001): Ecdysozoa versus Articulata: clades, artifacts, prejudices. *J. Zool. Syst. Evol. Research* 39, 159-163.
- ZRZAVÝ, J. (2003): Gastrotricha and metazoan phylogeny. *Zool. Scripta* 32, 61-81.
- ZRZAVÝ, J.; HYPŠA, V. & TIETZ, D. F. (2001): Myzostomida are not annelids: molecular and morphological support for a clade of animals with anterior sperm flagella. *Cladistics* 17, 170-198.
- ZRZAVÝ, J.; MIHULKA, S.; KĚPKA, P.; BEZDEK, A. & TIETZ, D. (1998): Phylogeny of the Metazoa based on morphological and 18S ribosomal DNA evidence. *Cladistics* 14, 249-285.
-

-
- ADRIANOV, A. V. & MALAKHOV, V. V. (1995): Comparative-morphological analysis of the organization of cephalorhynch worms, phylogeny and taxonomie of the phylum Cephalorhyncha. 1. Architectonics, external morphology and symmetry. Zool. Zhurn. 74, 34-48.
- ADRIANOV, A. V. & MALAKHOV, V. V. (1995): Comparative-morphological analysis of the organization of cephalorhynch worms, phylogeny and taxonomie of the phylum Cephalorhyncha. 2. Integument, musculature and nervous system. Zool. Zhurn. 74, 3-18.
- ADRIANOV, A. V. & MALAKHOV, V. V. (1995): Comparative-morphological analysis of the organization of cephalorhynch worms, phylogeny and taxonomie of the phylum Cephalorhyncha. 3. Sense organs, digestive system and body cavity. Zool. Zhurn. 74, 19-30.
- ADRIANOV, A. V. & MALAKHOV, V. V. (1995): Comparative-morphological analysis of the organization of cephalorhynch worms, phylogeny and taxonomie of the phylum Cephalorhyncha. 4. Excretory organs, reproductive system and development, plesiomorphy and apomorphy in the series of characters. Zool. Zhurn. 74, 23-30.
- ADRIANOV, A. V. & MALAKHOV, V. V. (1995): Comparative-morphological analysis of the organization of cephalorhynch worms, phylogeny and taxonomie of the phylum Cephalorhyncha. 5. Phylogeny and System. Zool. Zhurn. 74, 19-27.
- ADRIANOV, A. V. & MALAKHOV, V. V. (1995): Comparative-morphological analysis of the organization of cephalorhynch worms, phylogeny and taxonomie of the phylum Cephalorhyncha. 6. Diagnosis of higher taxa, species diversity, position within the system of animal kingdom. Zool. Zhurn. 74, 5-14.
- ADRIANOV, A. V. & MALAKHOV, V. V. (1995): The phylogeny and classification of the phylum Cephalorhyncha. Zoosyst. Rossica 3, 181-201.
- ADRIANOV, A. V. & MALAKHOV, V. V. (1995): Synopsis of the system of the phylum Cephalorhyncha. Russian J. marine Biol. 21, 89-96.
- ADRIANOV, A. V. & MALAKHOV, V. V. (1996): Comparative morphology of the Cephalorhyncha, phylogeny, and classification. 1. Structure, external morphology, and symmetry. Hydrobiological journal 32, 1-17.
- ADRIANOV, A. V. & MALAKHOV, V. V. (1997): Comparative Morphological Analysis of the Organization of Cephalorhynch Worms, the Phylogeny and Systematics of the Phylum Cephalorhyncha. 5. Phylogeny and Systematics. Hydrobiological journal 33, 257-266.
- ADRIANOV, A. V. & MALAKHOV, V. V. (1999): Cephalorhyncha of the World Ocean. KMK Scientific Press, Moscow. 1-400.
- ADRIANOV, A. V.; MALAKHOV, V. V. & CHESUNOV, A. V. (1989): Floscules, a specific organs of Kinorhyncha, Priapulida, and Loricifera. Proc. Academy Science USSR 307, 545-547.
- ADRIANOV, A. V.; MALAKHOV, V. V. & YUSHIN, V. V. (1989): Loricifera a new taxon of marine invertebrates. Biologiya Morya (Vladivostok) 2, 70-72.
- ADRIANOV, A. V.; MALAKHOV, V. V. & YUSHIN, V. V. (1990): Loricifera - a new taxon of marine invertebrates. Soviet. J. mar. Biol. 15, 136-138.
- AGUINALDO, A. M. & LAKE, J. A. (1998): Evolution of the multicellular animals. Amer. Zoologist 38, 878-887.
- AHLRICH, W. H. (1995): Ultrastruktur und Phylogenie von *Seison nebaliae* (Grube 1859) und *Seison annulatus* (Claus 1876). Hypothesen zu phylogenetischen Verwandtschaftsverhältnissen innerhalb der Bilateria. Cuvillier, Göttingen. 1-310.
- AHNERT, A. & SCHRIEVER, G. (2001): Response of abyssal Copepoda Harpacticoida (Crustacea) and other meiobenthos to an artificial disturbance and its bearing on future mining for polymetallic nodules. Deep-Sea Research II 48, 3779-3794.
- ALMEIDA, W. O.; CHRISTOFFERSEN, M. L.; AMORIM, D. S.; GARRAFFONI, A. R. S. & SILVA, G. S. (2003): Polychaeta, Annelida, and Articulata are not monophyletic: articulating the Metameria (Metazoa, Coelomata). Revista Brasileira de Zoologia 20, 23-57.
- ANDERSON, C. (1992): Classification of organisms: living & fossil. Golden Crown Press, Lancaster. 1-69.
- ARBIZU, P. M. & SCHMINKE, H. K. (2005): DIVA 1 expedition to the deep sea of the Angola Basin in 2000 and DIVA 1 workshop in 2003. Org. Divers. Evol. 5, 1-2.
- ARENDT, D. & NÜBLER-JUNG, K. (1999): Comparison of early nerve cord development in insects and vertebrates. Development 126, 2309-2325.
- AX, P. (1995): Das System der Metazoa: Ein Lehrbuch der phylogenetischen Systematik. Bd. I, Gustav Fischer, Stuttgart. 1-226.
- AX, P. (2001): Das System der Metazoa: Ein Lehrbuch der phylogenetischen Systematik. Bd. III, Spektrum Akademischer Verlag, Heidelberg. 1-283.
-
- BALAVOINE, G. & ADOUTTE, A. (2003): The segmented Urbilateria: A testable scenario. Integr. Comp. Biol. 43, 137-147.
- BALDUZZI, A.; GRIMALDI, S. De Zio; FREDJ, G.; KRISTENSEN, R. M.; SAYYAF DEZFULLI, B. & ZULLINI, A. (1995): Nematomorpha, Acanthocephala, Kinorhyncha, Loricifera, Priapulida, Kamptozoa (=Entoprocta). In: MINELLI, A.; RUFFO, S.; POSTA, S. La (Hrsg.), Checklist delle specie della fauna italiana. Edizioni Calderini, Bologna. 1-10.
- BERGSTRÖM, J. (1989): The origin of animal phyla and the new phylum Procoelomata. Lethaia 22, 259-269.
- BERGSTRÖM, J. & HOU, X-G. (2001): Cambrian Onychophora or Xenusians. Zool. Anz. 240, 237-245.
- BLACKSTONE, N. & JASKER, B. D. (2003): Phylogenetic considerations of clonality, coloniality, and mode of germline development in animals. J. Exp. Zool. 297B, 35-47.

- BOESGAARD, T. M. & KRISTENSEN, R. M. (2001): Tardigrades from Australian marine caves. With a redescription of *Actinarctus neretinus* (Arthrotardigrada). *Zool. Anz.* 240, 253-264.
- BROWN, R. (1985): Development and taxonomic studies of Sydney Harbour Kinorhyncha. Ph.D. Thesis, Macquarie University. 1-193.
- BUDD, G. E. (2001): Tardigrades as 'stem-group arthropods': the evidence from the Cambrian fauna. *Zool. Anz.* 240, 265-279.
- BUDD, G. E. (2001): Why are arthropods segmented? *Evol. Dev.* 3, 332-342.
- BUDD, G. E. (2004): Lost children of the Cambrian. *Nature, London* 427, 205-207.
- BUDD, G. E. & JENSEN, S. (2000): A critical reappraisal of the fossil record of the bilaterian phyla. *Biol. Rev.* 75, 253-295.
-

- CARLTON, J. T. (2003): Community assembly and historical biogeography in the North Atlantic Ocean: the potential role of human-mediated dispersal vectors. *Hydrobiologia* 503, 1-8.
- CAVALIER-SMITH, T. (1998): A revised six-kingdom system of life. *Biol. Rev.* 73, 203-266.
- COLLINS, A. G. & VALENTINE, J. W. (2001): Defining phyla: evolutionary pathways to metazoan body plans. *Evolution & Development* 3, 432-442.
-

- DEWEL, R. A. (2000): Colonial origin for Eumetazoa: major morphological transitions and the origin of bilaterian complexity. *J. Morphol.* 243, 35-74.
- DEWEL, R. A. & DEWEL, W. C. (1998): The place of tardigrades in arthropod evolution. In: FORTEY, R. A.; THOMAS, R. H. (Hrsg.), *Arthropod relationships*. Chapter 10, Chapman & Hall, London. 109-123.
- DONG, X. P.; DONOGHUE, P. C. J.; CHENG, H. & LIU, J. B. (2004): Fossil embryos from the Middle and Late Cambrian period of Hunan, south China. *Nature, London* 427, 237-240.
-

- EDGEcombe, G. D.; WILSON, G. D. F.; COLGAN, D. J.; GRAY, M. R. & CASSIS, G. (2000): Arthropod cladistics: combined analysis of histone H3 and U2 snRNA sequences and morphology. *Cladistics* 16, 155-203.
- EHLERS, U.; AHLRICH, W.; LEMBURG, C. & SCHMIDT-RHAESA, A. (1996): Phylogenetic systematization of the Nematelminthes (Aschelminthes). *Verh. Dtsch. Zool. Ges.* 89, 8.
- ERIKSSON, B. J. (2003): Evolution and development of the onychophoran head and nervous system. *Comprehensive Summaries of Uppsala Dissertations from the Faculty of Science and Technology*. 833. Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis, Uppsala. 1-39.
-

- FABIANO, M. & DANOVARO, R. (1999): Meiofauna distribution and mesoscale variability in two sites of the Ross Sea (Antarctica) with contrasting food supply. *Polar Biol.* 22, 115-123.
- FERRAGUTI, M. & MELONE, G. (1999): Spermiogenesis in *Seison nebaliae* (Rotifera, Seisonidea): further evidence of a rotifer-acanthocephalan relationship. *Tissue & Cell* 31, 428-440.
- FRANZÉN, Å. & KRISTENSEN, R. M. (1984): Loricifera, en ny upptäckt stam inom djurriket. [Loricifera, a newly discovered group within the animal kingdom]. *Fauna och Flora (Stockholm)* 79, 56-60.
- FRITZ, U. (2003): Abstracts of the 6th Annual Congress of the Gesellschaft für Biologische Systematik (GfBS, Society for Biological Systematics). *Org. Divers. Evol.* 3, 1-60.
-

- GAD, G. (2000): Untersuchungen zur Systematik, Morphologie und zu den Entwicklungszyklen von Loricifera der Tiefsee. Diplomarbeit, Universität Oldenburg 1-156.
- GAD, G. (2001): Die Tiefsee als Fundgrube neuer Loricifera Taxa. *Terra Nostra* 01, 34.
- GAD, G. (2003): Hermaphroditism in Loricifera - as evidenced by *Rugiloricus doliolius* sp. n. from the Antarctic deep sea. IBMANT Poster Presentations 1-2.
- GAD, G. (2003): New light on deep-sea Loricifera. *Deep Sea Newsletter* 32, 4-5.
- GAD, G. (2004): A new genus of Nanaloricidae (Loricifera) from deep-sea sediments of volcanic origin in the Kilinailau Trench north of Papua New Guinea. *Helgol. Mar. Res.* 58, 40-53.
- GAD, G. (2004): The Loricifera fauna of the plateau of the Great Meteor Seamount. *Archive of Fishery and Marine Research* 51, 2-29.
- GAD, G. (2005): A parthenogenetic, simplified adult in the life cycle of *Pliciloricus pedicularis* sp.n. (Loricifera) from the deep sea of the Angola Basin (Atlantic). *Org. Divers. Evol.* 5, 77-103.
- GAD, G. (2005): Giant Higgins-larvae with paedogenetic reproduction from the deep sea of the Angola Basin - evidence for a new life cycle and for abyssal gigantism in Loricifera? *Org. Divers. Evol.* 5, 59-75.
- GAD, G. & KRISTENSEN, R. M. (2002): High diversity of the loriciferans fauna in the vicinity of the type locality of *Nanaloricus mysticus* Kristensen, 1983. *Zoology* 105, Suppl. , 96.
- GAD, G. & SCHMINKE, H. K. (2004): How important are seamounts for the dispersal of meiofauna? *Archive of Fishery and Marine Research* 51, 43-54.
- GAORDÓNEZ, D.; PARDOS, F. & BENITO, J. (2000): Cuticular structures and epidermal glands of *Echinoderes cantabricus* and *E. hispanicus* (Kinorhyncha, Cyclorhagida) with special reference to their taxonomic value. *J. Morphol.* 246, 161-178.

- GAREY, J. R. (2001): Ecdysozoa: the relationship between Cycloneuralia and Panarthropoda. *Zool. Anz.* 240, 321-330.
- GAREY, J. R. (2002): The lesser-known protostome taxa: An introduction and a tribute to Robert P. Higgins. *Integr. Comp. Biol.* 42, 611-618.
- GAREY, J. R. & SCHMIDT-RHAESA, A. (1998): The essential role of "minor" phyla in molecular studies of animal evolution. *Amer. Zool.* 38, 907-917.
- GAREY, J. R.; SCHMIDT-RHAESA, A.; NEAR, T. & NADLER, S. A. (1998): The evolutionary relationships of rotifers and acanthocephalans. *Hydrobiologia* 387/388, 83-91.
- GAUGLER, M. S. (2002): Marine interstitial tardigrades and other meiofauna of Huntington Beach, South Carolina. Thesis, East Tennessee State University 1-148.
- GEORGE, K. & SCHMINKE, H. (2002): Harpacticoida (Crustacea, Copepoda) of the Great Meteor Seamount, with first conclusions as to the origin of the plateau fauna. *Mar. Biol.* 141, 887-895.
- GIRIBET, G. (2002): Current advances in the phylogenetic reconstruction of metazoan evolution. A new paradigm for the Cambrian explosion? *Mol. Phyl. Evol.* 24, 345-357.
- GIRIBET, G. (2003): Molecules, development and fossils in the study of metazoan evolution; Articulata versus Ecdysozoa revisited. *Zoology* 106, 303-326.
- GIRIBET, G.; DISTEL, D. L.; POLZ, M.; STERRER, W. & WHEELER, W. C. (2000): Triploblastic relationships with emphasis on the Acoelomates and the position of Gnathostomulida, Cycliophora, Plathelminthes, and Chaetognatha: A combined approach of 18S rDNA sequences and morphology. *Syst. Biol.* 49, 539-562.
- GIRIBET, G. & WHEELER, W. C. (1999): The Position of Arthropods in the Animal Kingdom: Ecdysozoa, Islands, Trees, and the "Parsimony Ratchet". *Mol. Phyl. Evol.* 13, 619-623.
- GOODAY, A. J.; BERNHARD, J. M.; LEVIN, L. A. & SUHR, S. B. (2000): Foraminifera in the Arabian Sea oxygen minimum zone and other oxygen-defficient settings: taxonomic composition, diversity, and relation to metazoan faunas. *Deep-Sea Research II* 47, 25-54.
- GUTZMANN, E.; MARTÍNEZ ARBIZU, P.; ROSE, A. & VEIT-KÖHLER, G. (2004): Meiofauna communities along an abyssal depth gradient in the Drake Passage. *Deep-Sea Research II* 51, 1617-1628.
-

- HANKEN, J. & WAKE, D. B. (1993): Miniaturization of body size: organismal consequences and evolutionary significance. *Annu. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 24, 501-519.
- HANSEN, J. G.; JØRGENSEN, A. & KRISTENSEN, R. M. (2001): Preliminary studies of the tardigrade fauna of the Faroe Bank. *Zool. Anz.* 240, 385-393.
- HARRISON, F. W. & RUPPERT, E. E. (1991): *Microscopic Anatomy of Invertebrates*. Vol. 4: Aschelminthes, Wiley-Liss, New York. 1-424.
- HARTWICH, G. (1993): Stamm Loricifera. In: GRUNER, H.-E. (Hrsg.), *Urania Tierreich, Wirbellose Tiere*, 1 (Protozoa bis Echiurida). (1. Aufl.) 1, Urania, Leipzig. 388-390.
- HAY-SCHMIDT, A. (1987): The ultrastructure of the protonephridium of the actinotroch larva (Phoronida). *Acta Zool.* 68, 35-47.
- HEINER, I. (2004): *Armorloricus kristenseni* (Nanaloricidae, Loricifera), a new species from the Faroe Bank (North Atlantic). *Helgol. Mar. Res.* 58, 192-205.
- HEINER, I. & KRISTENSEN, R. M. (2005): Two new species of the genus *Pliciloricus* (Loricifera, Pliciloricidae) from the Faroe Bank, North Atlantic. *Zool. Anz.* 243, 121-138.
- HERMAN, R. L. & DAHMS, H. U. (1992): Meiofauna communities along a depth transect off Halley Bay (Weddell Sea, Antarctica). *Polar Biology* 12, 313-320.
- HICKMAN, C. P.; ROBERTS, L. S. & LARSON, A. (2001): *Integrated Principles in Zoology*. (11th Edition Aufl.) McGraw-Hill, Boston. 1-899.
- HIGGINS, R. P. & KRISTENSEN, R. M. (1986): New Loricifera from southeastern United States coastal waters. *Smithson. Contr. Zool.* 438, 1-70.
- HIGGINS, R. P. & KRISTENSEN, R. M. (1988): Loricifera. In: HIGGINS, R. P.; THIEL, H. (Hrsg.), *Introduction to the Study of Meiofauna*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington. 319-321.
- HOCHBERG, R. (2001): A special form of sensory cilia in *Lepidodermella squamata* (Castrotricha: Chaetonotida). *Ophelia* 55, 137-139.
- HOCHBERG, R. & LITVAITIS, M. K. (2000): Hexamethyldisilazone for scanning electron microscopy of Gastrotricha. *Biotechnic & Histochemistry* 75, 41-44.
- HOFRICHTER, R. (2003): *Das Mittelmeer. Fauna, Flora, Ökologie. Bd II:1 Bestimmungsführer*, Spektrum Akademischer Verlag, Heidelberg. 1-859.
- HOFRICHTER, R.; PETZ, W.; KREMER, B. P.; SCHMIDT-RHAESA, A. & SCHAUMANN, K. (2003): Biodiversität und Probleme der Systematik: ein Überblick. In: HOFRICHTER, R. (Hrsg.), *Das Mittelmeer. Fauna, Flora, Ökologie. Bd II:1*, Spektrum Akademischer Verlag, Heidelberg. 26-53.
- HUBBARD, G. F.; HOWARD, R. L. & GALLAWAY, B. J. (1988): Loricifera a recently described Phylum occurring in the northern Gulf of Mexico. *Northeast Gulf Sci.* 10, 49-50.
- HUGOT, J.-P.; BAUJARD, P. & MORAND, S. (2001): Biodiversity in helminths and nematodes as a field of study: an overview. *Nematology* 3, 199-208.
-

-
- JENNER, R. A. (2000): Evolution of animal body plans: the role of metazoan phylogeny at the interface between pattern and process. *Evolution & Development* 2, 208-221.
- JENNER, R. A. (2001): Bilaterian phylogeny and uncritical recycling of morphological data sets. *Syst. Biol.* 50, 730-742.
- JENNER, R. A. (2004): The scientific status of metazoan cladistics: why current research practice must change. *Zool. Scripta* 33, 293-310.
- JENNER, R. A. & SCHRAM, F. R. (1999): The grand game of metazoan phylogeny: Rules and strategies. *Biol. Rev.* 74, 121-142.
- KRELL, F.-T. (1994): Phylogenetic and taxonomic considerations on the variability of cuticular surface micromorphology within one species, *Aphodius (Nialus) varians* Duftschmid (Insecta: Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Aphodiinae). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* 101, 265-287.
-
- KRISTENSEN, R. M. (1983): Loricifera, a new phylum with aschelminthes characters from meiobenthos. *Z. zool. Syst. Evolut.-forsch.* 21, 163-180.
- KRISTENSEN, R. M. (1984): Nyt dyr - Korsetdyret - opdaget. [A new animal - a loriciferan - discovered]. *Naturens Verden* 10, 357-367.
- KRISTENSEN, R. M. (1986): Loricifera. In: BOTOSANEANU, L. (Hrsg.), *Stygofauna Mundi. A faunistic, distributional and ecological synthesis of the world fauna inhabiting subterranean waters (including the marine interstitial)*. E. J. Brill Dr. W. Backhuys, Leiden. 119-121.
- KRISTENSEN, R. M. (1991): Loricifera. In: HARRISON, F. W.; RUPPERT, E. E. (Hrsg.), *Microscopic anatomy of invertebrates. Vol. 4: Aschelminthes*, Wiley-Liss, New York. 351-375.
- KRISTENSEN, R. M. (1991): Loricifera - A general biological and phylogenetic overview. *Verh. Dtsch. Zool. Ges.* 84, 231-246.
- KRISTENSEN, R. M. (1995): Are Aschelminthes pseudocoelomate or acoelomate. In: LANZAVECCHIA, G.; VALVASSORI, R.; CANDIA CARNEVALLI, M. D. (Hrsg.), *Body cavities: Function and phylogeny. Selected Symposia and Monographs U.Z.I.*, 8, 41-43.
- KRISTENSEN, R. M. (2002): An introduction to Loricifera, Cycliophora, and Micrognathozoa. *Integr. Comp. Biol.* 42, 641-651.
- KRISTENSEN, R. M. (2003): Comparative morphology: Do ultrastructural investigations of Loricifera and Tardigrada support the clade Ecdysozoa? In: LEGAKIS, A.; SFENTHOURAKIS, S.; POLYMENI, R.; THESSALOU-LEGAKI, M. (Hrsg.), *The New Panorama of Animal Evolution. Proc. 18th Congr. Zoology. Pensoft Publishers, Moscow.* 467-477.
- KRISTENSEN, R. M. (2003): Loricifera. In: HOFRICHTER, R. (Hrsg.), *Das Mittelmeer. Fauna, Flora, Ökologie. Bd II:1*, Spektrum Akademischer Verlag, Heidelberg. 638-645.
- KRISTENSEN, R. M. & BROOKE, S. (2002): Phylum Loricifera. In: YOUNG, C. M.; SEWELL, M. A.; RICE, M. E. (Hrsg.), *Atlas of marine invertebrate larvae*. Academic Press, London. 179-187.
- KRISTENSEN, R. M. & FUNCH, P. (2000): Micrognathozoa: A new class with complicated jaws like those of Rotifera and Gathostomulida. *J. Morphol.* 246, 1-49.
- KRISTENSEN, R. M. & GAD, G. (2004): *Armorloricus* a new genus of Loricifera (Nanaloricidae) from Trezen ar Skoden (Roscoff, France). *Cahiers de Biologie Marine* 45, 121-156.
- KRISTENSEN, R. M. & HAY-SCHMIDT, A. (1989): The protonephridia of the Artic kinorhynch *Echinoderes aquilonius* (Cyclorhagida. Echinoderidae). *Acta Zool.* 70, 13-27.
- KRISTENSEN, R. M. & HIGGINS, R. P. (1991): Kinorhyncha. In: HARRISON, F. W.; RUPPERT, E. E. (Hrsg.), *Microscopic anatomy of invertebrates. Vol. 4: Aschelminthes*, Wiley-Liss, New York. 377-404.
- KRISTENSEN, R. M. & MEIER, T. (1986): The discovery of a new animal Phylum Loricifera. *Fauna (Oslo)* 39, 47-52.
- KRISTENSEN, R. M. & SHIRAYAMA, Y. (1988): *Pliciloricus hadalis* (Pliciloricidae), a new loriciferan species collected from the Izu-Ogasawara Trench, Western Pacific. *Zool. Sci.* 5, 875-881.
-
- LEMBURG, C. (1993): Zur Ultrastruktur der Rezeptoren der Larve von *Halicryptus spinulosus*. Diplomarbeit, Universität Göttingen 1-93.
- LEMBURG, C. (1995): Ultrastructure of the introvert and associated structures of the larvae of *Halicryptus spinulosus* (Priapulida). *Zoomorphology* 115, 11-29.
- LEMBURG, C. (1995): Ultrastructure of sense organs and receptor cells of the neck and lorica of the *Halicryptus spinulosus* larva (Priapulida). *Microfauna Marina* 10, 7-30.
- LEMBURG, C. (1998): Electron microscopical localization of chitin in the cuticle of *Halicryptus spinulosus* and *Priapulus caudatus* (Priapulida) using gold-labelled wheat germ agglutinin: phylogenetic implications for the evolution of the cuticle within the Nematelminthes. *Zoomorphology* 118, 137-158.
- LEMBURG, C. (1999): Ultrastrukturelle Untersuchungen an den Larven von *Halicryptus spinulosus* und *Priapulus caudatus*. Hypothesen zur Phylogenie der Priapulida und deren Bedeutung für die Evolution der Nematelminthes. Cuvillier, Göttingen. 1-393.
- LORENZEN, S. (1986): Phylogenetic aspects of pseudocoelomate evolution. In: CONWAY MORRIS, S.; GEORGE, J. D.; GIBSON, R.; PLATT, H. M. (Hrsg.), *The origins and relationships of lower invertebrates*. Clarendon Press, Oxford. 210-223.
- LORENZEN, S. (1996): Nematelminthes (Aschelminthes). In: WESTHEIDE, W.; RIEGER, R. (Hrsg.), *Spezielle Zoologie - Erster Teil: Einzeller und Wirbellose*. Gustav Fischer, Stuttgart. 682-736.

LUDT, C. (1995): Charakterisierung des Hämerythrin von *Halicryptus spinulosus* (Priapulida). Diplomarbeit, Universität Heidelberg 1-47.

MALAKHOV, V. V. & ADRIANOV, A. V. (1995): Cephalorhyncha - A new phylum of the animal kingdom. KMK Scientific Press, Moscow. 1-199.

MALLATT, J. M.; GAREY, J. R. & SHULTZ, J. W. (2004): Ecdysozoan phylogeny and Bayesian inference: first use of nearly complete 28S and 18S rRNA gene sequences to classify the arthropods and their kin. *Mol. Phyl. Evol.* 31, 178-191.

MEEÛS, T. de & RENAUD, F. (2002): Parasites within the new phylogeny of eukaryotes. *Trends in Parasitology* 18, 247-251.

MEGLITSCH, P. A. & SCHRAM, F. R. (1991): *Invertebrate Zoology*. (3. Aufl.) Oxford University Press, New York. 1-623.

MELONE, G.; RICCI, C. & WALLACE, R. L. (1998): Phylogenetic relationships of acanthocephala and rotifera: morphological vs. molecular approaches. *Memorie del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona* 13, 57-62.

MELZER, R. & SCHRÖDL, M. (2003): Abstracts of the 5th Annual Meeting of the Gesellschaft für Biologische Systematik (Society for Biological Systematics). *Org. Divers. Evol.* 3, 1-31.

NEBELSICK, M. (1992): Sensory spots of *Echinoderes capitatus* (Zelinka, 1928) (Kinorhyncha, Cyclorhagida). *Acta Zool.* 73, 185-195.

NEBELSICK, M. (1993): Introvert, mouth cone, and nervous system of *Echinoderes capitatus* and phylogenetic relationships of Kinorhyncha. *Zoomorphology* 113, 211-232.

NEUHAUS, B. (1997): Ultrastructure of the cephalic sensory organs of adult *Pycnophyes dentatus* and of the first juvenile stage of *P. kielensis* (Kinorhyncha, Homalorhagida). *Zoomorphology* 117, 33-40.

NEUHAUS, B. (2003): Kinorhyncha. In: HOFRICHTER, R. (Hrsg.), *Das Mittelmeer. Fauna, Flora, Ökologie*. Bd II:1, Spektrum Akademischer Verlag, Heidelberg. 646-653.

NEUHAUS, B. & HIGGINS, R. P. (2002): Ultrastructure, biology, and phylogenetic relationships of Kinorhyncha. *Integr. Comp. Biol.* 42, 619-632.

NEUHAUS, B.; KRISTENSEN, R. M. & LEMBURG, C. (1996): Ultrastructure of the cuticle of the Nematelminthes and electron microscopical localization of chitin. *Verh. Dtsch. Zool. Ges.* 89, 221.

NEUHAUS, B.; KRISTENSEN, R. M. & PETERS, W. (1997): Ultrastructure of the cuticle of the Loricifera and electron microscopical demonstration of chitin using gold-labelled wheat germ agglutinin. *Acta Zool.* 78, 215-225.

NIELSEN, C. (1995): *Animal evolution: Interrelationships of the living phyla*. Oxford University Press, New York. 1-467.

NIELSEN, C. (1998): The phylogenetic position of the Arthropoda. In: FORTEY, R. A.; THOMAS, R. H. (Hrsg.), *Arthropod relationships*. Chapter 2, Chapman & Hall, London. 11-22.

NIELSEN, C. (1998): Origin and evolution of the animal life cycles. *Biol. Rev.* 73, 125-155.

NIELSEN, C. (2002): The phylogenetic position of Entoprocta, Ectoprocta, Phoronida, and Brachiopoda. *Integr. Comp. Biol.* 42, 685-691.

NIELSEN, C. (2003): Defining phyla: morphological and molecular clues to metazoan evolution. *Evolution & Development* 5, 386-393.

NIELSEN, C.; SCHARFF, N. & EIBYE-JACOBSEN, D. (1996): Cladistic analyses of the animal kingdom. *Biol. J. Linn. Soc.* 54, 385-410.

O'REILLY, M. (1997): Loricifera. In: HOWSON, C. M.; PICTON, B. E. (Hrsg.), *The species directory of the marine fauna and flora of the British Isles and surrounding seas*. 4, Ulster Museum & Marine Conservation Society, Belfast. 89-90.

ORME, C. D. L.; QUICKE, D. L. J.; COOK, J. M. & PURVIS, A. (2002): Body size does not predict species richness among the metazoan phyla. *J. Evol. Biol.* 15, 235-247.

PETERSON, K. J. & EERNISSE, D. J. (2001): Animal phylogeny and the ancestry of bilaterians: inferences from morphology and 18S rDNA gene sequences. *Evolution & Development* 3, 170-205.

PETROV, N. B. & ALESHIN, V. V. (2002): Conditionally neutral phylogenetic markers of major taxa: A new aspect of the evolution of macromolecules. *Russian Journal of Genetics* 38, 877-894.

RAFF, R. A.; MARSHALL, C. R. & TURBEVILLE, J. M. (1994): Using DNA sequences to unveil the cambrian radiation of the animal phyla. *Annu. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 25, 315-375.

RESTELLI, M. A.; VILLALOBOS, C. De & FERNANDA, Z. (2002): Ultrastructural description of the musculature, the intraepidermal nervous system, and their interrelation in *Pseudochordodes bedriagae* (Nematomorpha). *Cell Tissue Res.* 308, 299-306.

ROSE, A.; SEIFRIED, S.; WILLEN, E.; GEORGE, K. H.; VEIT-KÖHLER, G.; BRÖHLDICK, K.; DREWES, J.; MOURA, G.; ARBIZU, P. M. & SCHMINKE, H. K. (2005): A method for comparing within-core alpha diversity values from repeated multicorer samplings, shown for abyssal Harpacticoida (Crustacea: Copepoda) from the Angola Basin. *Org. Divers. Evol.* 5, 3-17.

ROUSE, G. W. (1999): Trochophore concepts: ciliary bands and the evolution of larvae in spiralian Metazoa. *Biol. J. Linn. Soc.* 66, 411-464.

- RUPPERT, E. E. (1991): Introduction to aschelminth phyla: A consideration of mesoderm, body cavities, and cuticle. In: HARRISON, F. W.; RUPPERT, E. E. (Hrsg.), *Microscopic Anatomy of Invertebrates*. Vol. 4: Aschelminthes, Wiley-Liss, New York. 1-17.
- RUPPERT, E. E. & BARNES, R. D. (1994): Aschelminthes. *Invertebrate Zoology*. (6. Aufl.) Chapter 8, Saunders College Publishing, Fort Worth. 277-335.
- RUPPERT, E. E. & SMITH, P. R. (1988): The functional organization of filtration nephridia. *Biol. Rev.* 63, 231-258.
-

- SCHMIDT-RHAESA, A. (1996): Zur Morphologie, Biologie und Phylogenie der Nematomorpha. Untersuchungen an *Nectonema munidae* und *Gordius aquaticus*. Cuvillier, Göttingen. 1-276.
- SCHMIDT-RHAESA, A. (1996): The nervous system of *Nectonema munidae* and *Gordius aquaticus*, with implications for the ground pattern of the Nematomorpha. *Zoomorphology* 116, 133-142.
- SCHMIDT-RHAESA, A. (1998): Muscular ultrastructure in *Nectonema munidae* and *Gordius aquaticus* (Nematomorpha). *Invert. Biol.* 117, 37-44.
- SCHMIDT-RHAESA, A. (1998): Phylogenetic relationships of the Nematomorpha - a discussion of current hypotheses. *Zool. Anz.* 236, 203-216.
- SCHMIDT-RHAESA, A. (2001): Tardigrades - are they really miniaturized dwarfs? *Zool. Anz.* 240, 549-555.
- SCHMIDT-RHAESA, A. (2002): Two dimensions of biodiversity research exemplified by Nematomorpha and Gastrotricha. *Integr. Comp. Biol.* 42, 633-640.
- SCHMIDT-RHAESA, A. (2003): Old trees, new trees - is there any progress? *Zoology* 106, 291-301.
- SCHMIDT-RHAESA, A. (2003): Gastrotricha (Bauchhärlinge). In: HOFRICHTER, R. (Hrsg.), *Das Mittelmeer*. Fauna, Flora, Ökologie. Bd II:1, Spektrum Akademischer Verlag, Heidelberg. 586-601.
- SCHMIDT-RHAESA, A. (2003): Nematomorpha (Saitenwürmer). In: HOFRICHTER, R. (Hrsg.), *Das Mittelmeer*. Fauna, Flora, Ökologie. Bd II:1, Spektrum Akademischer Verlag, Heidelberg. 628-629.
- SCHMIDT-RHAESA, A.; BARTOLOMAEUS, T.; LEMBURG, C.; EHLERS, U. & GAREY, J. R. (1998): The position of the Arthropoda in the phylogenetic system. *J. Morphol.* 238, 263-285.
- SCHRAM, F. R. (1997): Of cavities - and kings. *Contrib. Zool.* 67, 143-150.
- SCHRAM, F. R. & ELLIS, W. N. (1994): Metazoan relationship: a rebuttal. *Cladistics* 10, 331-337.
- SHIRAYAMA, Y. & KRISTENSEN, R. M. (1987): Discovery of a new species of the Phylum Loricifera from the Izu-Ogasawara trench Pacific Ocean. *Zoological Science (Tokyo)* 4, 1113.
- SHIRAYAMA, Y. & KRISTENSEN, R. M. (1988): Taxonomy, ecology and biogeography of Loricifera. *Benthos Res.* 32, 18-20.
- SLYUSAREV, G. S. & KRISTENSEN, R. M. (2003): Fine structure of the ciliated cells and ciliary rootlets of *Intoshia variabilis* (Orthonectida). *Zoomorphology* 122, 33-39.
- SOETAERT, K.; HEIP, C. & VINCX, M. (1984): Meiofauna of a deep-sea transect off Corsica. *Ann. Soc. R. Zool. Belg.* 114, 323-324.
- SOETAERT, K.; HEIP, C. & VINCX, M. (1991): The meiobenthos along a mediterranean: deep-sea transect off Calvi Corsica. *Marine Ecology* 12, 227-242.
- SOMMER, S. & PFANNKUCHE, O. (2000): Metazoan meiofauna of the deep Arabian Sea: standing stocks, size spectra and regional variability in relation to monsoon induced enhanced sedimentation regimes of particulate organic matter. *Deep-Sea Research II* 47, 2957-2977.
- SØRENSEN, M. V.; FUNCH, P.; WILLERSLEV, E.; HANSEN, A. J. & OLESEN, J. (2000): On the phylogeny of the Metazoa in the light of Cycliophora and Micrognathozoa. *Zool. Anz.* 239, 297-318.
- SØRENSEN, M. V.; JØRGENSEN, A. & BOESGAARD, T. M. (2000): A new *Echinoderes* (Kinorhyncha: Cyclorhagida) from a submarine cave in New South Wales, Australia. *Cah. Biol. Mar.* 41, 167-179.
- STACHOWITSCH, M. (1992): *The Invertebrates. An illustrated Glossary*. Wiley-Liss, New York. 1-676.
- STORCH, V. & ALBERTI, G. (1985): Ultrastructural investigation of the integument of *Tubiluchus philippinensis* (Priapulida, Tubiluchidae). *Zool. Scripta* 14, 265-272.
- STORCH, V.; KEMPENDORF, C.; HIGGINS, R. P.; SHIRLEY, T. C. & JAMIESON, B. G. M. (2000): Priapulida. In: ADIYODI, K. G.; ADIYODI, R. G.; JAMIESON, B. G. M. (Hrsg.), *Reproductive Biology of Invertebrates*. Vol. IX, Part B, Oxford & IBH Publishing, New Delhi. 1-19.
-

- TODARO, A. (1997): Meiofauna: il popolo della sabbia. *Debate*, Livorno. 1-79.
- TODARO, M. A. & KRISTENSEN, R. M. (1998): A new species and first report of the genus *Nanaloricus* (Loricifera, Nanaloricida, Nanaloricidae) from the Mediterranean Sea. *Italian Journal of Zoology* 65, 219-226.
- TROCH, M. De; GURDEBEKE, S.; FIERS, F. & VINCX, M. (2001): Zonation and structuring factors of meiofauna communities in a tropical seagrass bed (Gazi Bay, Kenya). *Journal of Sea Research* 45, 45-61.
- TSELEPIDES, A. & LAMPADARIOU, N. (2004): Deep-sea meiofaunal community structure in the Eastern Mediterranean: are trenches benthic hotspots? *Deep-Sea Research I* 51, 833-847.
-

- VALENTINE, J. W. & COLLINS, A. G. (2000): The significance of moulting in Ecdysozoan evolution. *Evolution & Development* 2, 152-156.

- VANHOVE, S.; WITTOECK, J.; DESMET, G.; BERGHE, B. Van Den; HERMAN, R. L.; BAK, R. P. M.; NIEUWLAND, G.; VOSJAN, J. H.; BOLDRIN, A.; RABITTI, S. & VINCX, M. (1995): Deep-sea meiofauna communities in Antarctica: Structural analysis and relation with the environment. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.* 127, 65-76.
- VANREUSEL, A.; CLOUGH, L.; JACOBSEN, K.; AMBROSE, W.; JIVALUK, J.; RYHEUL, V.; HERMAN, R. & VINCX, M. (2000): Meiobenthos of the central Arctic Ocean with special emphasis on the nematode community structure. *Deep-Sea Research I* 47, 1855-1879.
- VAUPEL KLEIN, J. C. von (1999): Reviews. *Crustaceana* 72, 621-622.
-

- WÄGELE, J. W.; ERIKSON, T.; LOCKHART, P. & MISOF, B. (1999): The Ecdysozoa: Artifact or monophylum? *J. Zool. Syst. Evol. Research* 37, 211-223.
- WALLACE, R. L.; RICCI, C. & MELONE, G. (1995): Through Alice's looking glass: A cladistic analysis of pseudocoelomate anatomy. In: LANZAVECCHIA, G.; VALVASSORI, R.; CANDIA CARNEVALLI, M. D. (Hrsg.), *Body cavities: Function and phylogeny. Selected Symposia and Monographs U.Z.I.*, 8. 61-67.
- WALLACE, R. L.; RICCI, C. & MELONE, G. (1996): A cladistic analysis of pseudocoelomate (aschelminth) morphology. *Invert. Biol.* 115, 104-112.
- WALTER, T. & DEUTSCHMANN, K. (1998): Priapulida - "Lebende Fossilien" in der Ostsee. *DATZ Die Aquarien- und Terrarien-Zeitschrift* 51, 174-175.
- WARWICK, R. (1991): Are loriciferans neotenic priapulids? *Psammonalia* 89, 3-4.
- WARWICK, R. M. (2000): Are loriciferans pedomorphic (progenetic) priapulids? *Vie et Milieu* 50, 191-193.
- WILLS, M. A. (1998): Cambrian and recent disparity: The picture from priapulids. *Paleobiology* 24, 177-199.
- WINNENINCKX, B.; BACKELJAU, T.; MACKAY, L. Y.; BROOKS, J. M.; WACHTER, R. De; KUMAR, S. & GAREY, J. R. (1995): 18SrRNA data indicates that Aschelminthes are polyphyletic in origin and consist of at least three distinct clades. *Mol. Biol. Evol.* 12, 1132-1137.
- WINNENINCKX, B. M. H.; BACKELJAU, T. & KRISTENSEN, R. M. (1998): Relations of the new phylum Cycliophora. *Nature, London* 393, 636-638.
-

- ZRZAVÝ, J. (2001): The interrelationships of metazoan parasites: a review of phylum- and higher-level hypotheses from recent morphological and molecular phylogenetic analyses. *Folia Parasitologica* 48, 81-103.
- ZRZAVÝ, J. (2001): Ecdysozoa versus Articulata: clades, artifacts, prejudices. *J. Zool. Syst. Evol. Research* 39, 159-163.
- ZRZAVÝ, J. (2003): Gastrotricha and metazoan phylogeny. *Zool. Scripta* 32, 61-81.
- ZRZAVÝ, J.; HYPŠA, V. & TIETZ, D. F. (2001): Myzostomida are not annelids: molecular and morphological support for a clade of animals with anterior sperm flagella. *Cladistics* 17, 170-198.
- ZRZAVÝ, J.; MIHULKA, S.; KEPKA, P.; BEZDEK, A. & TIETZ, D. (1998): Phylogeny of the Metazoa based on morphological and 18S ribosomal DNA evidence. *Cladistics* 14, 249-285.
-

- ADOUTTE, A.; BALAVOINE, G.; LARTILLOT, N.; LESPINET, O.; PRUD'HOMME, B. & ROSA, R. de (2000): The new animal phylogeny: Reliability and implications. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 97, 4453-4456.
- ADOUTTE, A.; BALAVOINE, G.; LARTILLOT, N. & ROSA, R. de (1999): Animal evolution: the end of the intermediate taxa? *Trends in Genetics* 15, 104-108.
- ADRIANOV, A. V. (1989): The first report on Kinorhyncha of the Sea of Japan. *Zool. Zhurn.* 61, 17-27.
- ADRIANOV, A. V. (1995): The first description of kinorhynchs from the Spitsbergen Archipelago (Greenland Sea), with a key to the genus *Pycnophyes* (Homalorhagida, Kinorhyncha). *Can. J. Zool.* 73, 1554-1566.
- ADRIANOV, A. V.; CHESUNOV, A. V. & SPIRIDONOV, S. E. (1990): Post-embryonic development of *Pycnophyes kielensis* (Kinorhyncha, Homalorhagida). *Zool. Zhurn.* 69, 132-137.
- ADRIANOV, A. V. & HIGGINS, R. P. (1996): *Pycnophyes parasanjuanensis*, a new kinorhynch (Kinorhyncha: Homalorhagida: Pycnophyidae) from San Juan Island, Washington, USA. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.* 109, 236-247.
- ADRIANOV, A. V. & MALAKHOV, V. V. (1990): Sense organs of Kinorhyncha by example of the order Homalorhagida (Cephalorhyncha, Kinorhyncha). *Zool. Zhurn.* 69, 5-14.
- ADRIANOV, A. V. & MALAKHOV, V. V. (1991): The nervous system of kinorhynchs (Cephalorhyncha, Kinorhyncha). *Zool. Zhurn.* 70, 5-12.
- ADRIANOV, A. V. & MALAKHOV, V. V. (1991): The fine structure of spermatozooids and peculiar features of spermatogenesis in *Pycnophyes kielensis* (Homalorhagida, Pycnophyidae). *Zool. Zhurn.* 70, 28-36.
- ADRIANOV, A. V. & MALAKHOV, V. V. (1991): Organization of the body cavity of Kinorhyncha. *Doklady Akad. Nauk SSSR* 317, 506-509.
- ADRIANOV, A. V. & MALAKHOV, V. V. (1991): The fine structure of the reproductive system in Cephalorhyncha, Kinorhyncha. *Zool. Zhurn.* 70, 28-38.
- ADRIANOV, A. V. & MALAKHOV, V. V. (1994): Kinorhyncha: Structure, development, phylogeny and taxonomy. Nauka Publishing, Moscow. 1-260.
- ADRIANOV, A. V. & MALAKHOV, V. V. (1995): Comparative-morphological analysis of the organization of cephalorhynch worms, phylogeny and taxonomie of the phylum Cephalorhyncha. 1. Architectonics, external morphology and symmetry. *Zool. Zhurn.* 74, 34-48.
- ADRIANOV, A. V. & MALAKHOV, V. V. (1995): Comparative-morphological analysis of the organization of cephalorhynch worms, phylogeny and taxonomie of the phylum Cephalorhyncha. 2. Integument, musculature and nervous system. *Zool. Zhurn.* 74, 3-18.
- ADRIANOV, A. V. & MALAKHOV, V. V. (1995): Comparative-morphological analysis of the organization of cephalorhynch worms, phylogeny and taxonomie of the phylum Cephalorhyncha. 3. Sense organs, digestive system and body cavity. *Zool. Zhurn.* 74, 19-30.
- ADRIANOV, A. V. & MALAKHOV, V. V. (1995): Comparative-morphological analysis of the organization of cephalorhynch worms, phylogeny and taxonomie of the phylum Cephalorhyncha. 4. Excretory organs, reproductive system and development, plesiomorphy and apomorphy in the series of characters. *Zool. Zhurn.* 74, 23-30.
- ADRIANOV, A. V. & MALAKHOV, V. V. (1995): Comparative-morphological analysis of the organization of cephalorhynch worms, phylogeny and taxonomie of the phylum Cephalorhyncha. 5. Phylogeny and System. *Zool. Zhurn.* 74, 19-27.
- ADRIANOV, A. V. & MALAKHOV, V. V. (1995): Comparative-morphological analysis of the organization of cephalorhynch worms, phylogeny and taxonomie of the phylum Cephalorhyncha. 6. Diagnosis of higher taxa, species diversity, position within the system of animal kingdom. *Zool. Zhurn.* 74, 5-14.
- ADRIANOV, A. V. & MALAKHOV, V. V. (1995): The phylogeny and classification of the phylum Cephalorhyncha. *Zoosyst. Rossica* 3, 181-201.
- ADRIANOV, A. V. & MALAKHOV, V. V. (1995): Synopsis of the system of the phylum Cephalorhyncha. *Russian J. marine Biol.* 21, 89-96.
- ADRIANOV, A. V. & MALAKHOV, V. V. (1996): Comparative morphology of the Cephalorhyncha, phylogeny, and classification. 1. Structure, external morphology, and symmetry. *Hydrobiological journal* 32, 1-17.
- ADRIANOV, A. V. & MALAKHOV, V. V. (1996): The phylogeny and classification of the class Kinorhyncha. *Zoosyst. Rossica* 4, 23-44.
- ADRIANOV, A. V. & MALAKHOV, V. V. (1997): Comparative Morphological Analysis of the Organization of Cephalorhynch Worms, the Phylogeny and Systematics of the Phylum Cephalorhyncha. 5. Phylogeny and Systematics. *Hydrobiological journal* 33, 257-266.
- ADRIANOV, A. V. & MALAKHOV, V. V. (1999): Cephalorhyncha of the World Ocean. KMK Scientific Press, Moscow. 1-400.
- ADRIANOV, A. V. & MALAKHOV, V. V. (1999): Kinorhyncha. In: JAMIESON, B. G. M. (Hrsg.), *Reproductive Biology of Invertebrates*. Vol. IX, Part A, Wiley & Sons, Chichester. 193-211.
- ADRIANOV, A. V.; MALAKHOV, V. V. & CHESUNOV, A. V. (1989): Floscules, a specific organs of Kinorhyncha, Priapulida, and Loricifera. *Proc. Academy Science USSR* 307, 545-547.
- ADRIANOV, A. V.; MALAKHOV, V. V. & YUSHIN, V. V. (1989): Loricifera a new taxon of marine invertebrates. *Biologiya Morya (Vladivostok)* 2, 70-72.
- ADRIANOV, A. V.; MALAKHOV, V. V. & YUSHIN, V. V. (1990): Loricifera - a new taxon of marine invertebrates. *Soviet. J. mar. Biol.* 15, 136-138.

- ADRIANOV, A. V.; MALAKHOV, V. V. & YUSHIN, V. V. (1990): Fine structure of the cuticle of *Pycnophyes kielensis* Kinorhyncha Homalorhagida. Zool. Zhurn. 69, 5-11.
- ADRIANOV, A. V.; MALAKHOV, V. V. & YUSHIN, V. V. (1991): Intracellular endosymbionts and parasites in the gut epithelium of kinorhynchs (Cephalorhyncha, Kinorhyncha). Biologiya Morya (Vladivostok) 0, 31-42.
- ADRIANOV, A. V.; MURAKAMI, C. & SHIRAYAMA, Y. (2002): *Echinoderes aureus* n. sp. (Kinorhyncha: Cyclorhagida) from Tanabe Bay (Honshu Island), Japan, with a key to the genus *Echinoderes*. Species Diversity 7, 47-66.
- ADRIANOV, A. V.; MURAKAMI, C. & SHIRAYAMA, Y. (2002): Taxonomic study of the Kinorhyncha in Japan. II. *Condyloderes setoensis*, a new species (Kinorhyncha: Cyclorhagida) from Tanabe Bay (Honshu) - first representate of the genus in the Pacific Ocean. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 115, 205-216.
- ADRIANOV, A. V.; MURAKAMI, C. & SHIRAYAMA, Y. (2002): Taxonomic study of the Kinorhyncha in Japan. III. *Echinoderes sensibilis* n. sp. (Kinorhyncha: Cyclorhagida) from Tanabe Bay. Zool. Sci. Japan 19, 463-473.
- ADRIANOV, A. V. & RYBAKOV, A. V. (1991): *Kinorhynchospira japonica* new genus new species. Microsporidia from the intestine epithelium of *Kinorhynchus yushini* Homalorhagida Pycnophyidae from the sea of Japan. Zool. Zhurn. 70, 5-11.
- AGUINALDO, A. M. & LAKE, J. A. (1998): Evolution of the multicellular animals. Amer. Zoologist 38, 878-887.
- AGUINALDO, A. M.; TURBEVILLE, J. M.; LINFORD, L. S.; RIVERA, M. C.; GAREY, J. R.; RAFF, R. A. & LAKE, J. A. (1997): Evidence for a clade of nematodes, arthropods and other moulting animals. Nature 387, 489-493.
- AHLRICH, W. H. (1995): Ultrastruktur und Phylogenie von *Seison nebaliae* (Grube 1859) und *Seison annulatus* (Claus 1876). Hypothesen zu phylogenetischen Verwandtschaftsverhältnissen innerhalb der Bilateria. Cuvillier, Göttingen. 1-310.
- AHNERT, A. & SCHRIEVER, G. (2001): Response of abyssal Copepoda Harpacticoida (Crustacea) and other meiobenthos to an artificial disturbance and its bearing on future mining for polymetallic nodules. Deep-Sea Research II 48, 3779-3794.
- ALESHIN, V. V.; MILYUTINA, I. A.; KEDROVA, O. S.; VLADYCHENSKAYA, N. S. & PETROV, N. B. (1998): Phylogeny of Nematoda and Cephalorhyncha derived from 18S rDNA. J. Mol. Evol. 47, 597-605.
- ALLER, J. Y. & ALLER, R. C. (2004): Physical disturbance creates bacterial dominance of benthic biological communities in tropical deltaic environments of the Gulf of Papua. Continental Shelf Research 24, 2395-2416.
- ALLER, J. Y. & STUPAKOFF, I. (1996): The distribution and seasonal characteristics of benthic communities on the Amazon shelf as indicators of physical processes. Continental Shelf Research 16, 717-751.
- ALMEIDA, W. O.; CHRISTOFFERSEN, M. L.; AMORIM, D. S.; GARRAFFONI, A. R. S. & SILVA, G. S. (2003): Polychaeta, Annelida, and Articulata are not monophyletic: articulating the Metameria (Metazoa, Coelomata). Revista Brasileira de Zoologia 20, 23-57.
- ALONGI, D. M. (1987): Intertidal zonation and seasonality of meiobenthos tropical mangrove estuaries. Mar. Biol. 95, 447-458.
- ALVARADO, A. S. (2000): Regeneration in the metazoans: why does it happen? BioEssays 22, 578-590.
- ANDERSON, C. (1992): Classification of organisms: living & fossil. Golden Crown Press, Lancaster. 1-69.
- ANDERSON, R. C. & BARTLETT, C. M. (1993): The significance of precocity in the transmission of the nematode parasites of vertebrates. Can. J. Zool. 71, 1917-1922.
- ANSARI, Z. A. (1978): Meiobenthos from the Karwar region (Central west coast of India). Mahasagar 11, 163-167.
- ARENDE, D. & NÜBLER-JUNG, K. (1999): Comparison of early nerve cord development in insects and vertebrates. Development 126, 2309-2325.
- AX, P. (1984): Das Phylogenetische System. Systematisierung der lebenden Natur aufgrund ihrer Phylogenese. Gustav Fischer, Stuttgart. 1-349.
- AX, P. (1995): Das System der Metazoa: Ein Lehrbuch der phylogenetischen Systematik. Bd. I, Gustav Fischer, Stuttgart. 1-226.
- AX, P. (2001): Das System der Metazoa: Ein Lehrbuch der phylogenetischen Systematik. Bd. III, Spektrum Akademischer Verlag, Heidelberg. 1-283.

- BACESCU, M. (1968): Class Kinorhyncha: Determination of fauna of the Black and Azov Sea. Naukova Dunka 1, 237-250.
- BACESCU, M. & BACESCU, E. (1956): Kinorhynchii - reprezentanti ai unei clase de animale, noua pentru fauna Romineasca. Comun. Acad. Rep. Popul. Rom 6, 543-549.
- BALAVOINE, G. & ADOUTTE, A. (2003): The segmented Urbilateria: A testable scenario. Integr. Comp. Biol. 43, 137-147.
- BALDUZZI, A.; GRIMALDI, S. De Zio; FREDJ, G.; KRISTENSEN, R. M.; SAYYAF DEZFULLI, B. & ZULLINI, A. (1995): Nematomorpha, Acanthocephala, Kinorhyncha, Loricifera, Priapulida, Kamptozoa (=Entoprocta). In: MINELLI, A.; RUFFO, S.; POSTA, S. La (Hrsg.), Checklist delle specie della fauna italiana. Edizioni Calderini, Bologna. 1-10.
- BAMBER, R. (1997): Kinorhyncha. In: HOWSON, C. M.; PICTON, B. E. (Hrsg.), The species directory of the marine fauna and flora of the British Isles and surrounding seas. I-VI, Ulster Museum & Marine Conservation Society, Belfast. 65-67.
- BARTOLOMAEUS, T. & AX, P. (1992): Protonephridia and Metanephridia - their relation within the Bilateria. Z. zool. Syst. Evolut.-forsch. 30, 21-45.
- BAUER-NEBELSICK, M. (1995): *Zelinkaderes klepali* sp. n., from shallow water sands of the Red Sea (Kinorhyncha: Cyclorhagida: Zelinkaderidae). Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien 97 B, 57-74.
- BAUER-NEBELSICK, M. (1996): *Antygomonas oreas* sp.n., a new deep sea kinorhynch from the Pacific Ocean (Kinorhyncha: Cyclorhagida). Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien, Serie B 98, 5-22.
- BEREZINSKAYA, T. L. & MALAKHOV, V. V. (1994): Some skeletal structures of the head of two species of Chaetognatha. Zool. Zhurn. 73, 54-64.
- BERGSTRÖM, J. (1989): The origin of animal phyla and the new phylum Procoelomata. Lethaia 22, 259-269.
- BERGSTRÖM, J. & HOU, X-G. (2001): Cambrian Onychophora or Xenusians. Zool. Anz. 240, 237-245.

- BLACKSTONE, N. & JASKER, B. D. (2003): Phylogenetic considerations of clonality, coloniality, and mode of germline development in animals. *J. Exp. Zool.* 297B, 35-47.
- BLAKE, C. H. (1930): Three new species of worms belonging to the order Echinodera. *Biological Survey of the Mount Desert Region* 4, 3-10.
- BLEIDORN, C.; SCHMIDT-RHAESA, A. & GAREY, J. R. (2002): Systematic relationships of Nematomorpha based on molecular and morphological data. *Invert. Biol.* 121, 357-364.
- BLEIDORN, C.; VOGT, L. & BARTOLOMAEUS, T. (2003): A contribution to sedentary polychaete phylogeny using 18S rRNA sequence data. *J. Zool. Syst. Evol. Research* 41, 186-195.
- BOADEN, P. J. S. (1989): Meiofauna and the origin of the Metazoa. *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.* 96, 217-227.
- BOESGAARD, T. M. & KRISTENSEN, R. M. (2001): Tardigrades from Australian marine caves. With a redescription of *Actinarctus neretinus* (Arthrotardigrada). *Zool. Anz.* 240, 253-264.
- BROWN, R. (1983): Spermatophore transfer and subsequent sperm development in a homalorhagid Kinorhynch. *Zool. Scripta* 12, 257-266.
- BROWN, R. (1985): Development and taxonomic studies of Sydney Harbour Kinorhyncha. Ph.D. Thesis, Macquarie University. 1-193.
- BROWN, R. (1989): Morphology and ultrastructure of the sensory appendages of a kinorhynch introvert. *Zool. Scripta* 18, 471-482.
- BROWN, R. & HIGGINS, R. P. (1983): A new species of *Kinorhynchus* (Homalorhagida, Pycnophyidae) from Australia with a redescription and range extension of other Kinorhyncha from the South Pacific. *Zool. Scripta* 12, 161-169.
- BUDD, G. E. (2001): Tardigrades as 'stem-group arthropods': the evidence from the Cambrian fauna. *Zool. Anz.* 240, 265-279.
- BUDD, G. E. (2001): Why are arthropods segmented? *Evol. Dev.* 3, 332-342.
- BUDD, G. E. (2004): Lost children of the Cambrian. *Nature, London* 427, 205-207.
- BÜTSCHLI, O. (1876): Untersuchungen über freilebende Nematoden und die Gattung *Chaetonotus*. *Zeitschrift wiss. Zool.* 26, 363-413.
- BULLOCK, T. H. & HORRIDGE, G. A. (1965): Pseudocoelomate Phyla: Acanthocephala, Rotifera, Gastrotricha, Kinorhyncha, Nematoda, Nematomorpha, and Entoprocta. Structure and Funktion in the Nervous System of Invertebrates. Vol. 1, W. M. Freeman and Company, San Francisco and London. 598-629.
-

- CANDIA CARNEVALI, M. D. & FERRAGUTI, M. (1979): Structure and ultrastructure of the muscles in the priapulid *Halicryptus spinulosus*. Functional and phylogenetic remarks. *J. mar. biol. Ass. U. K.* 59, 737-744.
- CARLTON, J. T. (2003): Community assembly and historical biogeography in the North Atlantic Ocean: the potential role of human-mediated dispersal vectors. *Hydrobiologia* 503, 1-8.
- CAVALIER-SMITH, T. (1998): A revised six-kingdom system of life. *Biol. Rev.* 73, 203-266.
- CHANG, Cheon Young & SONG, Young Hee (2002): *Echinoderes lanceolatus*, a new kinorhynch from Korea (Kinorhyncha, Cyclorhagida, Echinoderidae). *Korean J. Syst. Zool.* 18, 203-211.
- CHEN, G. T.; HERMAN, R. L. & VINCX, M. (1999): Meiofauna communities from the Straits of Magellan and the Beagle Channel. *Scientia Marina* 63, 123-132.
- CHITWOOD, B. G. (1951): *Echinoderella steineri* new species (Scolecida, Echinodera). *Texas J. Science* 3, 113-114.
- CHITWOOD, B. G. (1958): The classification of the phylum Kinorhyncha. In: HEWER, H. R.; RILEY, N. D. (Hrsg.), *Proceedings of the 15. International Congress of Zoology London*. 84, 941-943.
- CLAPARÈDE, E. (1863): Beobachtungen über die Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte wirbelloser Thiere an der Küste der Normandie angestellt. *Wilhelm Engelmann, Leipzig*. 1-120.
- COLGAN, D. J.; MCLAUCHLAN, A.; WILSON, G. D. F.; LIVINGSTON, S. P.; EDGECOMBE, G. D.; MACARANAS, J.; CASSIS, G. & GRAY, M. R. (1998): Histone H3 and U2 snRNA DNA sequences and arthropod molecular evolution. *Austr. J. Zool.* 46, 419-437.
- COLLINS, A. G. & VALENTINE, J. W. (2001): Defining phyla: evolutionary pathways to metazoan body plans. *Evolution & Development* 3, 432-442.
- COMMITO, J. A. & TITA, G. (2002): Differential dispersal rates in an intertidal meiofauna assemblage. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 268, 237-256.
- CONWAY MORRIS, S. (2000): The Cambrian "explosion": Slow-fuse or megatonnage? *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 97, 4426-4429.
- COULL, B. C.; ELLISON, R. L.; FLEEGER, J. W.; HIGGINS, R. P.; HOPE, W. D.; HUMMON, W. D.; RIEGER, R. M.; STERRER, W. E.; THIEL, H. & TITJEN, J. H. (1977): Quantitative estimates of the meiofauna from the deep sea off North Carolina, U.S.A. *Mar. Biol.* 39, 233-240.
- COULL, B. C. & WELLS, J. B. J. (1981): Density of mud dwelling meiobenthos from 3 sites in the Wellington region New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Marine & Freshwater Research* 15, 411-416.
-

- DALTO, A. G. & ALBUQUERQUE, E. F. (2000): Meiofauna distribution in a tropical estuary of the South-Western Atlantic (Brazil). *Vie et Milieu* 50, 151-162.
- DAMODARAN, R. (1972): Meiobenthos of the mudbanks of Kerala coast. *Proceedings of the National Institute of Science of India* 38, 288-297.

- DANOVARO, R.; DELLA CROCE, N.; ELEFThERIOU, A.; FABIANO, M.; PAPADOPOULOU, N.; SMITH, C. & TSELEPIDES, A. (1995): Meiofauna of the deep Eastern Mediterranean Sea: distribution and abundance in relation to bacterial biomass, organic matter composition and other environmental factors. *Progress In Oceanography* 36, 329-341.
- DANOVARO, R.; GAMBI, C. & DELLA CROCE, N. (2002): Meiofauna hotspot in the Atacama Trench, eastern South Pacific Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research I* 49, 843-857.
- DANOVARO, R.; GAMBI, C.; MANINI, E. & FABIANO, M. (2000): Meiofauna response to a dynamic river plume front. *Mar. Biol.* 137, 359-370.
- DELAGE, Y. & HÉROUARD, E. (1897): *Les Vermidiens. Traités de Zoologie concrète.* 5, Paris, 1-372.
- DEWEL, R. A. (2000): Colonial origin for Eumetazoa: major morphological transitions and the origin of bilaterian complexity. *J. Morphol.* 243, 35-74.
- DEWEL, R. A. & DEWEL, W. C. (1998): The place of tardigrades in arthropod evolution. In: FORTEY, R. A.; THOMAS, R. H. (Hrsg.), *Arthropod relationships.* Chapter 10, Chapman & Hall, London. 109-123.
- D'HONDT, J.-L. (1970): Inventaire de la faune marine de Roscoff. *Gastrotriches, kinorhynques, rotiferes, tardigrades.* Cahiers de Biologie Marine, Paris 1970, 1-28.
- D'HONDT, J.-L. (1973): Contribution a l'étude de la microfaune interstitielle des plages de l'Ouest Algérien. *Vie et Milieu* 23, 227-241.
- D'HONDT, J.-L. (1997): Qu'est-il advenu des anciens "Aschelminthes"? *Bull. Soc. Zool. France* 122, 355-364.
- DITTMANN, S. (1995): Benthos structure on tropical tidal flats of Australia. *Helgoländer Meeresunters.* 49, 539-551.
- DITTMANN, S. (2000): Zonation of benthic communities in a tropical tidal flat of north-east Australia. *J. Sea Res.* 43, 33-51.
- DONG, X. P.; DONOGHUE, P. C. J.; CHENG, H. & LIU, J. B. (2004): Fossil embryos from the Middle and Late Cambrian period of Hunan, south China. *Nature, London* 427, 237-240.
- DONKOR, A. (1998): *Aktogene der Metazoa: Organisation und Phylogenie.* Diplomarbeit, Universität Göttingen. 1-59.
- DUJARDIN, F. (1851): Observations zoologiques I. Sur un petit animal marin, l'Echinodère, formant un type intermédiaire entre les Crustacés et les Vers. 3, *Ann. Sci. natur. zool.*, 158-160.
- DYE, A. H. (1983): Vertical and horizontal distribution of meiofauna in mangrove sediments in Transkei southern Africa. *Estuar. Coast. Shelf Sci.* 16, 591-598.
-

- EDGEcombe, G. D.; WILSON, G. D. F.; COLGAN, D. J.; GRAY, M. R. & CASSIS, G. (2000): Arthropod cladistics: combined analysis of histone H3 and U2 snRNA sequences and morphology. *Cladistics* 16, 155-203.
- EHLERS, U.; AHLRICHS, W.; LEMBURG, C. & SCHMIDT-RHAESA, A. (1996): Phylogenetic systematization of the Nematelminthes (Aschelminthes). *Verh. Dtsch. Zool. Ges.* 89, 8.
- ERIKSSON, B. J. (2003): Evolution and development of the onychophoran head and nervous system. *Comprehensive Summaries of Uppsala Dissertations from the Faculty of Science and Technology.* 833. Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis, Uppsala. 1-39.
- ERIKSSON, B. J. & BUDD, G. E. (2000): Onychophoran cephalic nerves and their bearing on our understanding of head segmentation and stem-group evolution of Arthropoda. *Arthropod Structure & Development* 29, 197-209.
- ERWIN, D. H. & DAVIDSON, E. H. (2002): The last common bilaterian ancestor. *Development* 129, 3021-3032.
- EXTAVOUR, C. G. & AKAM, M. (2003): Mechanisms of germ cell specification across the metazoans: epigenesis and preformation. *Development* 130, 5869-5884.
-

- FABIANO, M. & DANOVARO, R. (1999): Meiofauna distribution and mesoscale variability in two sites of the Ross Sea (Antarctica) with contrasting food supply. *Polar Biol.* 22, 115-123.
- FÄNGE, R. (1969): Gastrotricha, Kinorhyncha, Rotatoria, Kamptozoa, Nematomorpha, Nemertina, Priapulioidea. In: FLORKIN, M.; SCHEER, B. T. (Hrsg.), *Chemical Zoology.* 3, Academic Press, New York. 593-609.
- FENCHEL, T. M. (1978): The ecology of micro- and meiobenthos. *Annu. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 9, 99-121.
- FERRAGUTI, M. & MELONE, G. (1999): Spermiogenesis in *Seison nebaliae* (Rotifera, Seisonidea): further evidence of a rotifer-acanthocephalan relationship. *Tissue & Cell* 31, 428-440.
- FINNERTY, J. R. & MARTINDALE, M. Q. (1998): The evolution of the Hox cluster: insights from outgroups. *Curr. Opin. Genet. Dev.* 8, 681-687.
- FLEEGER, J. W.; TANG, Z. & HIGGINS, R. P. (1983): Preliminary study of the ecology of meiobenthic Copepoda and Kinorhyncha off the Changjiang Estuary and adjacent waters. *Proceedings of International Symposium on sedimentation on the continental shelf, with special reference to the East China Sea.* I-XV, China Ocean Press, Beijing. 849-857.
- FLEEGER, J. W.; TANG, Z. & HIGGINS, R. P. (1986): Preliminary study of the ecology of meiobenthic Copepoda and Kinorhyncha in the Changjiang Estuary and adjacent waters. *Studia Marina Sinica* 27, 199-208.
- FRANKE, M. (1993): Ultrastructure of the protonephridia in *Loxosomella fauveli*, *Barentsia matsushimana* and *Pedicellina cernua*. Implications for the protonephridia in the ground pattern of the Entoprocta (Kamptozoa). *Microfauna Marina* 8, 7-38.
-

- GAD, G. (2005): A parthenogenetic, simplified adult in the life cycle of *Pliciloricus pedicularis* sp.n. (Loricifera) from the deep sea of the Angola Basin (Atlantic). *Org. Divers. Evol.* 5, 77-103.

- GAD, G. (2005): Giant Higgins-larvae with paedogenetic reproduction from the deep sea of the Angola Basin - evidence for a new life cycle and for abyssal gigantism in Loricifera? *Org. Divers. Evol.* 5, 59-75.
- GADEA, E. (1992): Evolucion filogenetica en los asquelmintos. In: ALEMANY, A. (Hrsg.), *Historia natural*. Vol. 2, Universitat de les Illes Balears, Palma de Mallorca. 427-433.
- GADEA, E. (1992): Evolucion filogenetica en los asquelmintos. In: ALEMANY, A. (Hrsg.), *Historia natural*. Vol. 2, Universitat de les Illes Balears, Palma de Mallorca. 427-433.
- GAORDÓNEZ, D.; PARDOS, F. & BENITO, J. (2000): Cuticular structures and epidermal glands of *Echinoderes cantabricus* and *E. hispanicus* (Kinorhyncha, Cyclorhagida) with special reference to their taxonomic value. *J. Morphol.* 246, 161-178.
- GARCÍA-VARELA, M.; CUMMINGS, M. P.; LEÓN, G. Pérez-Ponce de; GARDNER, S. L. & LACLETTE, J. P. (2002): Phylogenetic analysis based on 18S ribosomal RNA gene sequences supports the existence of class Polyacanthocephala (Acanthocephala). *Mol. Phyl. Evol.* 23, 288-292.
- GARCÍA-VARELA, M.; LEÓN, G. Pérez-Ponce de; TORRE, P. de la; CUMMINGS, M. P.; SARMA, S.S.S. & LACLETTE, J. P. (2000): Phylogenetic relationships of Acanthocephala based on analysis of 18S ribosomal RNA gene sequences. *J. Mol. Evol.* 50, 532-540.
- GAREY, J. R. Ecdysozoa: the evidence for a close relationship between arthropods and nematodes. In: LEGAKIS, A.; SFENTHOURAKIS, S.; POLYMERI, R.; THESSALOU-LEGAKI, M. (Hrsg.), *The New Panorama of Animal Evolution*. Proc. 18th Congr. Zoology. Pensoft Publishers, Moscow. 503-509.
- GAREY, J. R. (2001): Ecdysozoa: the relationship between Cycloneuralia and Panarthropoda. *Zool. Anz.* 240, 321-330.
- GAREY, J. R. (2002): The lesser-known protostome taxa: An introduction and a tribute to Robert P. Higgins. *Integr. Comp. Biol.* 42, 611-618.
- GAREY, J. R. & SCHMIDT-RHAESA, A. (1998): The essential role of "minor" phyla in molecular studies of animal evolution. *Amer. Zool.* 38, 907-917.
- GAREY, J. R.; SCHMIDT-RHAESA, A.; NEAR, T. & NADLER, S. A. (1998): The evolutionary relationships of rotifers and acanthocephalans. *Hydrobiologia* 387/388, 83-91.
- GAUGLER, M. S. (2002): Marine interstitial tardigrades and other meiofauna of Huntington Beach, South Carolina. Thesis, East Tennessee State University 1-148.
- GEORGE, K. & SCHMINKE, H. (2002): Harpacticoida (Crustacea, Copepoda) of the Great Meteor Seamount, with first conclusions as to the origin of the plateau fauna. *Mar. Biol.* 141, 887-895.
- GERLACH, S. A. (1956): Über einen aberranten Vertreter der Kinorhynchen aus dem Küstengrundwasser. *Kieler Meeresforsch.* 12, 120-124.
- GERLACH, S. A. (1969): *Cateria submersa* sp. n., ein cryptorhager Kinorhynch aus dem litoralen Mesopsammal der Nordsee. Veröff. Inst. Meeresforsch. Bremerhaven 12, 161-168.
- GIRIBET, G. (2002): Current advances in the phylogenetic reconstruction of metazoan evolution. A new paradigm for the Cambrian explosion? *Mol. Phyl. Evol.* 24, 345-357.
- GIRIBET, G. (2003): Molecules, development and fossils in the study of metazoan evolution; Articulata versus Ecdysozoa revisited. *Zoology* 106, 303-326.
- GIRIBET, G.; DISTEL, D. L.; POLZ, M.; STERRER, W. & WHEELER, W. C. (2000): Triploblastic relationships with emphasis on the Acoelomates and the position of Gnathostomulida, Cycliophora, Plathelminthes, and Chaetognatha: A combined approach of 18S rDNA sequences and morphology. *Syst. Biol.* 49, 539-562.
- GIRIBET, G. & RIBERA, C. (2000): A review of arthropod phylogeny: New data based on ribosomal DNA sequences and direct character optimization. *Cladistics* 16, 204-231.
- GIRIBET, G.; SØRENSEN, M. V.; FUNCH, P.; KRISTENSEN, R. M. & STERRER, W. (2004): Investigations into the phylogenetic position of Micrognathozoa using four molecular loci. *Cladistics* 20, 1-13.
- GIRIBET, G. & WHEELER, W. C. (1999): The Position of Arthropods in the Animal Kingdom: Ecdysozoa, Islands, Trees, and the "Parsimony Ratchet". *Mol. Phyl. Evol.* 13, 619-623.
- GOODAY, A. J.; BERNHARD, J. M.; LEVIN, L. A. & SUHR, S. B. (2000): Foraminifera in the Arabian Sea oxygen minimum zone and other oxygen-defficient settings: taxonomic composition, diversity, and relation to metazoan faunas. *Deep-Sea Research II* 47, 25-54.
- GOODAY, A. J.; HUGHES, J. A. & LEVIN, L. A. (2001): The foraminiferan macrofauna from three North Carolina (USA) slope sites with contrasting carbon flux: a comparison with the metazoan macrofauna. *Deep-Sea Research I* 48, 1709-1739.
- GREEF, R. (1869): Untersuchungen über einige merkwürdige Formen des Arthropoden- und Wurm-Typus. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* 35, 71-100.
- GUIDI-GUILVARD, L. D. & BUSCAIL, R. (1995): Seasonal survey of metazoan meiofauna and surface sediment organics in a non-tidal turbulent sublittoral prodelta (northwestern Mediterranean). *Continental Shelf Research* 15, 633-653.
- GUTZMANN, E.; MARTÍNEZ ARBIZU, P.; ROSE, A. & VEIT-KÖHLER, G. (2004): Meiofauna communities along an abyssal depth gradient in the Drake Passage. *Deep-Sea Research II* 51, 1617-1628.

-
- HAFFNER, K. von (1950): Organisation und systematische Stellung der Acanthocephalen. *Zool. Anz. (suppl.)* 145, 243-274.
- HALANYCH, K. M. & PASSAMANECK, Y. (2001): A brief review of metazoan phylogeny and future prospects in Hox-research. *Amer. Zool.* 41, 629-639.
- HANSEN, J. G.; JØRGENSEN, A. & KRISTENSEN, R. M. (2001): Preliminary studies of the tardigrade fauna of the Faroe Bank. *Zool. Anz.* 240, 385-393.
- HARRISON, F. W. & RUPPERT, E. E. (1991): *Microscopic Anatomy of Invertebrates*. Vol. 4: Aschelminthes, Wiley-Liss, New York. 1-424.

- HARTOG, M. (1896): Rotifera, Gastrotricha, und Kinorhyncha. The Cambridge Natural History 2, 236-238.
- HARTWICH, G. (1993): Stamm Nematelminthes oder Aschelminthes - Schlauchwürmer. In: GRUNER, H.-E. (Hrsg.), *Urania Tierreich, Wirbellose Tiere*, 1 (Protozoa bis Echiurida). (1. Aufl.) 1, Urania, Leipzig. 319-380.
- HICKMAN, C. P.; ROBERTS, L. S. & LARSON, A. (2001): *Integrated Principles in Zoology*. (11th Edition Aufl.) McGraw-Hill, Boston. 1-899.
- HIGGINS, R. P. (1960): A new species of *Echinoderes* (Kinorhyncha) from Puget Sound. *Trans. Am. Microsc. Soc.* 79, 85-91.
- HIGGINS, R. P. (1961): Morphological, larval, and systematic studies of the Kinorhyncha. Ph.D. Thesis, Duke University. 1-262.
- HIGGINS, R. P. (1961): Three new homalorhagid kinorhynchs from the San Juan Archipelago, Washington. *J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc.* 77, 81-88.
- HIGGINS, R. P. (1964): Redescription of the kinorhynch *Echinoderes remanei* (Blake, 1930) Karling 1954. *Trans. Am. Microsc. Soc.* 83, 243-247.
- HIGGINS, R. P. (1964): Three new Kinorhynchs from the North Carolina coast. *Bull. mar. Sci. Gulf Caribbean*. 14, 479-493.
- HIGGINS, R. P. (1965): The homalorhagid Kinorhyncha of Northeastern US coastal waters. *Trans. Am. Microsc. Soc.* 84, 65-72.
- HIGGINS, R. P. (1966): Faunistic studies in the Red Sea (In winter, 1961-1962). Part II. Kinorhynchs from area of Al-Ghardaqa. *Zool. Jb. Syst. Oekol. Geogr. Tiere* 93, 118-126.
- HIGGINS, R. P. (1966): *Echinoderes arlis*, a new kinorhynch from the Arctic Ocean. *Pacific Sci.* 20, 518-520.
- HIGGINS, R. P. (1967): The Kinorhyncha of New Caledonia. *Expedition française sur récifs coralliens de la Nouvelle-Calédonie*. Vol. 2, Edition de la Fondation Singer-Polignac, Paris. 75-90.
- HIGGINS, R. P. (1968): Taxonomy and postembryonic development of the Cryptorhagae, a new suborder for the mesopsammic kinorhynch genus *Cateria*. *Trans. Am. Microsc. Soc.* 78, 21-39.
- HIGGINS, R. P. (1969): Indian Ocean Kinorhyncha, 2: Neocentrophyidae, a new homalorhagid family. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.* 82, 113-128.
- HIGGINS, R. P. (1969): Indian Ocean Kinorhyncha, 1: *Condyloderes* and *Sphenoderes*, new cyclorhagid genera. *Smithson. Contr. Zool.* 14, 1-13.
- HIGGINS, R. P. (1971): A historical overview of kinorhynch research. *Smithson. Contr. Zool.* 76, 25-31.
- HIGGINS, R. P. (1974): Kinorhyncha. In: GIESE, A. G.; PEARSE, J. S. (Hrsg.), *Reproduction of Marine Invertebrates*. Vol. 1: Acoelomate and pseudocoelomate metazoans, Academic Press, New York. 507-518.
- HIGGINS, R. P. (1977): Redescription of *Echinoderes dujardinii* (Kinorhyncha) with descriptions of closely related species. *Smithson. Contr. Zool.* 248, 1-26.
- HIGGINS, R. P. (1977): Two new species of *Echinoderes* (Kinorhyncha) from South Carolina. *Trans. Am. Microsc. Soc.* 96, 340-354.
- HIGGINS, R. P. (1978): *Echinoderes gerardi* n. sp. and *E. riedli* (Kinorhyncha) from the Gulf of Tunis. *Trans. Am. Microsc. Soc.* 97, 171-180.
- HIGGINS, R. P. (1978): Free-living invertebrates. Phylum Kinorhyncha. In: ZINGMARK, R. G. (Hrsg.), *An annotated checklist of the biota of the coastal zone of South Carolina*. I-XII, University of South Carolina Press, Columbia. 100.
- HIGGINS, R. P. (1982): Three new species of Kinorhyncha from Bermuda. *Trans. Am. Microsc. Soc.* 104, 305-316.
- HIGGINS, R. P. (1982): Kinorhyncha. In: PARKER, S. P. (Hrsg.), *Synopsis and classification of living organisms*. Vol. 1, McGraw-Hill, New York. 873-877.
- HIGGINS, R. P. (1983): The Atlantic Barrier reef ecosystem at Carrie Bow Cay, Belize, II: Kinorhyncha. *Smithson. Contr. Mar. Sci.* 18, 1-131.
- HIGGINS, R. P. (1985): The genus *Echinoderes* (Kinorhyncha: Cyclorhagida) from the English Channel. *J. mar. biol. Ass. U. K.* 65, 785-800.
- HIGGINS, R. P. (1986): A new species of *Echinoderes* (Kinorhyncha: Cyclorhagida) from a coarse-sand California beach. *Trans. Am. Microsc. Soc.* 105, 266-273.
- HIGGINS, R. P. (1986): Redescription of *Echinoderes pilosus* (Kinorhyncha, Cyclorhagida). *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.* 99, 399-405.
- HIGGINS, R. P. (1986): Kinorhyncha. In: BOTOSANEANU, L. (Hrsg.), *Stygofauna Mundi. A faunistic, distributional and ecological synthesis of the world fauna inhabiting subterranean waters (including the marine interstitial)*. E. J. Brill Dr. W. Backhuys, Leiden. 110-118.
- HIGGINS, R. P. (1988): Kinorhyncha. In: HIGGINS, R. P.; THIEL, H. (Hrsg.), *Introduction to the Study of Meiofauna*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington. 328-331.
- HIGGINS, R. P. (1990): Zelinkaderidae, a new family of cyclorhagid Kinorhyncha. *Smithson. Contr. Zool.* 500, 1-26.
- HIGGINS, R. P. (1991): *Pycnophyes chukchiensis* new species. A new homalorhagid kinorhynch from the Arctic Sea Arctic Ocean. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.* 104, 184-188.
- HIGGINS, R. P. & ADRIANOV, A. V. (1991): Kinorhyncha from the Black Sea. I. Redescription of *Kinorhynchus paraneapolitanus*. *Trans. Am. Microsc. Soc.* 110, 328-336.
- HIGGINS, R. P. & FLEEGER, J. W. (1980): Seasonal changes in the population structure of *Echinoderes coulli* Kinorhyncha. *Estuar. Coast. Mar. Sci.* 10, 495-506.
- HIGGINS, R. P. & KORCZYNSKI, R. E. (1989): Two new species of *Pycnophyes* (Homalorhagida, Kinorhyncha) from the Canadian coast of the Beaufort Sea. *Can. J. Zool.* 67, 2056-2064.
- HIGGINS, R. P. & KRISTENSEN, R. M. (1988): Kinorhyncha from Disko Island, West Greenland. *Smithson. Contr. Zool.* 458, 1-56.
- HIGGINS, R. P. & RAO, G. C. (1979): Kinorhynchs from the Andaman Islands India. *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.* 67, 75-85.

- HIGGINS, R. P. & SHIRAYAMA, Y. (1990): Dracoderidae, a new family of the cyclorhagid Kinorhyncha from the Island Sea of Japan. *Zool. Sci. Japan* 7, 939-946.
- HOCHBERG, R. (2001): A special form of sensory cilia in *Lepidodermella squamata* (Castrotricha: Chaetonotida). *Ophelia* 55, 137-139.
- HOCHBERG, R. & LITVAITIS, M. K. (2000): Hexamethylidisilazone for scanning electron microscopy of Gastrotricha. *Biotechnic & Histochemistry* 75, 41-44.
- HOFRICHTER, R. (2003): Das Mittelmeer. Fauna, Flora, Ökologie. Bd II:1 Bestimmungsführer, Spektrum Akademischer Verlag, Heidelberg. 1-859.
- HOFRICHTER, R.; PETZ, W.; KREMER, B. P.; SCHMIDT-RHAESA, A. & SCHAUMANN, K. (2003): Biodiversität und Probleme der Systematik: ein Überblick. In: HOFRICHTER, R. (Hrsg.), Das Mittelmeer. Fauna, Flora, Ökologie. Bd II:1, Spektrum Akademischer Verlag, Heidelberg. 26-53.
- HORN, T. D. (1978): The distribution of *Echinoderes coulli* Kinorhyncha along an interstitial salinity gradient. *Trans. Am. Microsc. Soc.* 97, 586-589.
- HUGHES, J. A. & J.GOODAY, A. (2004): Associations between living benthic foraminifera and dead tests of *Syringamina fragilissima* (Xenophyophorea) in the Darwin Mounds region (NE Atlantic). *Deep-Sea Research* 1, 1741-1758.
- HUGOT, J.-P.; BAUJARD, P. & MORAND, S. (2001): Biodiversity in helminths and nematodes as a field of study: an overview. *Nematology* 3, 199-208.
- HUYS, R. & COOMANS, A. (1989): *Echinoderes higginsi* sp.n. (Kinorhyncha, Cyclorhagida) from the southern North Sea with a key to the genus *Echinoderes* Claparède. *Zool. Scripta* 18, 211-221.
- HUYS, R.; HERMAN, P. M. J.; HEIP, C. H. R. & SOETAERT, K. (1992): The meiobenthos of the North Sea density biomass trends and distribution of copepod communities. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* 49, 23-44.
- HYMAN, L. H. (1951): The pseudocoelomate Bilateria - Phylum Aschelminthes. *The Invertebrates. Acanthocephala, Aschelminthes and Entoprocta.* Vol. 3, McGraw-Hill, New York. 53-520.
- HYMAN, L. H. (1951): *The Invertebrates: Acanthocephala, Aschelminthes and Entoprocta. The pseudocoelomate Bilateria.* Vol. 3, McGraw-Hill, New York. 1-572.
-

- INGLIS, W. G. (1985): Evolutionary waves: patterns in the origins of animal phyla. *Austr. J. Zool.* 33, 153-178.
- INGOLE, B. S.; ANSARI, Z. A.; RATHOD, V. & RODRIGUES, N. (2000): Response of meiofauna to immediate benthic disturbance in the Central Indian Ocean basin. *Marine Georesources and Geotechnology* 18, 263-272.
- IVANTSOV, A. Y. & WRONA, R. (2004): Articulated palaeoscolecid sclerite arrays from the Lower Cambrian of eastern Siberia. *Acta Geologica Polonica* 45, 1-22.
-

- JENNER, R. A. (2000): Evolution of animal body plans: the role of metazoan phylogeny at the interface between pattern and process. *Evolution & Development* 2, 208-221.
- JENNER, R. A. (2001): Bilaterian phylogeny and uncritical recycling of morphological data sets. *Syst. Biol.* 50, 730-742.
- JENNER, R. A. (2004): The scientific status of metazoan cladistics: why current research practice must change. *Zool. Scripta* 33, 293-310.
- JENNER, R. A. & SCHRAM, F. R. (1999): The grand game of metazoan phylogeny: Rules and strategies. *Biol. Rev.* 74, 121-142.
- JENSEN, P. (1983): Meiofaunal abundance and vertical zonation in a sublittoral soft bottom with a test of the haps corer. *Mar. Biol.* 74, 319-326.
- JEUNIAUX, C. (1975): Principes de systématique biochimique et application a quelques problèmes particuliers concernant les aschelminthes, les polychètes et les tardigrades. *Cah. Biol. Mar.* 16, 597-612.
- JEUNIAUX, C. (1978): Distribution and quantitative importance of chitin in animals. In: MUZZARELLI, R. A. A.; PARISER, E. R. (Hrsg.), *Proceedings of the First International Conference on Chitin/Chitosan.* 78-7, MIT Sea Grant Program, Cambridge. 5-10.
- JOHNSTON, T. H. (1938): Reports on the Echinoderida. *Scientific Reports of the Australasian Antarctic Expedition 1911-1914 Ser. C Vol. 10, Part 7,* 1-13.
- JONDELIS, U.; RUIZ-TRILLO, I.; BAGUÑA, J. & RIUTORT, M. (2002): The Nemertodermatida are basal bilaterians and not members of the Platyhelminthes. *Zool. Scripta* 31, 201-215.
- JONES, N. S. (1951): The bottom fauna off the south of the Isle of Man. *J. Animal Ecol.* 20, 132-144.
- JØRGENSEN, M. & KRISTENSEN, R. M. (1991): Meiofauna investigations from Igloolik, N.W.T. Arctic Canada. In: JØRGENSEN, M. (Hrsg.), *Arctic biology course 1989, Igloolik NWT Canada. 1991, Zoologisk Museum, University of Copenhagen.* 61-80.
-

- KARLING, T. G. (1954): *Echinoderes levanderi* n. sp. (Kinorhyncha) aus der Ostsee. *Arkiv Zool.* 7, 189-192.
- KENNISH, M. J. (2002): Environmental threats and environmental future of estuaries. *Environmental Conservation* 29, 78-107.
- KIM, D. S.; JE, J. G. & SHIN, S. H. (2000): Utilization of meiobenthos for pollution monitoring in the Gamak Bay, Korea. *J. Korean Fisheries Soc.* 33, 307-319.
- KIRSTEUER, E. (1964): Zur Kenntniss der Kinorhynchen Venezuelas. *Zool. Anz.* 173, 388-393.
- KORSCHULT, E. (1936): *Vergleichende Entwicklungsgeschichte der Tiere.* 1, Gustav Fischer, Jena. 1-536.

- KOSTROUCHOVA, M.; KRAUSE, M.; KOSTROUCH, Z. & RALL, J. E. (2001): Nuclear hormone receptor CHR3 is a critical regulator of all four larval molts of the nematode *Caenorhabditis elegans*. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 98, 7360-7365.
- KOZLOFF, E. N. (1972): Some aspects of development in *Echinoderes* (Kinorhyncha). Trans. Am. Microsc. Soc. 91, 119-130.
- KOZLOFF, E. N. (1987): Marine invertebrates of the Pacific northwest. I-X, University of Washington Press, Seattle & London. 1-511.
- KRISTENSEN, R. M. (1983): Loricifera, a new phylum with aschelminthes characters from meiobenthos. Z. zool. Syst. Evolut.-forsch. 21, 163-180.
- KRISTENSEN, R. M. (1986): Loricifera. In: BOTOSANEANU, L. (Hrsg.), Stygofauna Mundi. A faunistic, distributional and ecological synthesis of the world fauna inhabiting subterranean waters (including the marine interstitial). E. J. Brill Dr. W. Backhuys, Leiden. 119-121.
- KRISTENSEN, R. M. (1991): Loricifera. In: HARRISON, F. W.; RUPPERT, E. E. (Hrsg.), Microscopic anatomy of invertebrates. Vol. 4: Aschelminthes, Wiley-Liss, New York. 351-375.
- KRISTENSEN, R. M. (1991): Loricifera - A general biological and phylogenetic overview. Verh. Dtsch. Zool. Ges. 84, 231-246.
- KRISTENSEN, R. M. (2002): An introduction to Loricifera, Cycliophora, and Micrognathozoa. Integr. Comp. Biol. 42, 641-651.
- KRISTENSEN, R. M. (2003): Comparative morphology: Do ultrastructural investigations of Loricifera and Tardigrada support the clade Ecdysozoa? In: LEGAKIS, A.; SFENTHOURAKIS, S.; POLYMENI, R.; THESSALOU-LEGAKI, M. (Hrsg.), The New Panorama of Animal Evolution. Proc. 18th Congr. Zoology. Pensoft Publishers, Moscow. 467-477.
- KRISTENSEN, R. M. (2003): Loricifera. In: HOFRICHTER, R. (Hrsg.), Das Mittelmeer. Fauna, Flora, Ökologie. Bd II:1, Spektrum Akademischer Verlag, Heidelberg. 638-645.
- KRISTENSEN, R. M. & FUNCH, P. (2000): Micrognathozoa: A new class with complicated jaws like those of Rotifera and Gathostomulida. J. Morphol. 246, 1-49.
- KRISTENSEN, R. M. & HAY-SCHMIDT, A. (1989): The protonephridia of the Artic kinorhynch *Echinoderes aquilonius* (Cyclorhagida. Echinoderidae). Acta Zool. 70, 13-27.
- KRISTENSEN, R. M. & HIGGINS, R. P. (1991): Kinorhyncha. In: HARRISON, F. W.; RUPPERT, E. E. (Hrsg.), Microscopic anatomy of invertebrates. Vol. 4: Aschelminthes, Wiley-Liss, New York. 377-404.

-
- LAND, J. van der (1978): The relationships of Phyla: an opening in a neglected area. In: BRUGGEN, A. C. van (Hrsg.), Problemen achter de indeling van het dierenrijk. W. Backhuys; Uitgever, Rotterdam. 38-60.
- LANG, K. (1949): Echinoderida. In: ODHNER, N. H. (Hrsg.), Further zoological results of the Swedish Antarctic Expedition 1901-1903. Vol. IV, No. 2, Norstedt & Söner, Stockholm. 1-22.
- LANG, K. (1953): Reports of the Lund University Chile Expedition 1948-49, 9: Echinoderida. Kungl. Fysiogr. Sällsk. Lund handl. 49, 1-8.
- LANG, K. (1953): Die Entwicklung des Eies von *Priapulius caudatus* Lamarck und die systematische Stellung der Priapuliden. Arkiv. Zool. 5, 321-348.
- LANG, K. (1963): The relations between the Kinorhyncha and Priapulida and their connection with the Aschelminthes. In: DOUGHERTY, E. C. (Hrsg.), The Lower Metazoa. Comparative Biology and Phylogeny. University of California Press, Berkeley. 256-262.
- LAVERACK, M. S. & BLACKLER, M. (1974): Fauna and flora of St. Andrews Bay. Scottish Academic Press, Edinburgh & London. 1-310.
- LEE, H. J.; GERDES, D.; VANHOVE, S. & VINCX, M. (2001): Meiofauna response to iceberg disturbance on the Antarctic continental shelf at Kapp Norvegia (Weddell Sea). Polar Biol. 24, 926-933.
- LEE, H. J.; VANHOVE, S.; PECK, L. S. & VINCX, M. (2001): Recolonisation of meiofauna after catastrophic iceberg scouring in shallow Antarctic sediments. Polar Biol. 24, 918-925.
- LEMBURG, C. (1993): Zur Ultrastruktur der Rezeptoren der Larve von *Halicryptus spinulosus*. Diplomarbeit, Universität Göttingen 1-93.
- LEMBURG, C. (1995): Ultrastructure of the introvert and associated structures of the larvae of *Halicryptus spinulosus* (Priapulida). Zoomorphology 115, 11-29.
- LEMBURG, C. (1995): Ultrastructure of sense organs and receptor cells of the neck and lorica of the *Halicryptus spinulosus* larva (Priapulida). Microfauna Marina 10, 7-30.
- LEMBURG, C. (1998): Electron microscopical localization of chitin in the cuticle of *Halicryptus spinulosus* and *Priapulius caudatus* (Priapulida) using gold-labelled wheat germ agglutinin: phylogenetic implications for the evolution of the cuticle within the Nematelminthes. Zoomorphology 118, 137-158.
- LEMBURG, C. (1999): Ultrastrukturelle Untersuchungen an den Larven von *Halicryptus spinulosus* und *Priapulius caudatus*. Hypothesen zur Phylogenie der Priapulida und deren Bedeutung für die Evolution der Nematelminthes. Cuvillier, Göttingen. 1-393.
- LEMBURG, C. (2002): A new kinorhynch *Pycnophyes australensis* sp. n. (Kinorhyncha: Homalorhagida: Pycnophyidae) from Magnetic Island, Australia. Zool. Anz. 241, 173-189.
- LEVIN, L.; GUTIÉRREZ, D.; RATHBURN, A.; NEIRA, C.; SELLANES, J.; MUÑOZ, P.; GALLARDO, V. & SALAMANCA, M. (2002): Benthic processes on the Peru margin: a transect across the oxygen minimum zone during the 1997-98 El Niño. Progress In Oceanography 53, 1-27.
- LITTLEWOOD, D. T. J.; TELFORD, M. J.; CLOUGH, K. A. & ROHDE, K. (1998): Gnathostomulida - An enigmatic metazoan phylum from both morphological and molecular perspectives. Mol. Phyl. Evol. 9, 72-79.
- LITVAITIS, M. K.; BATES, J. W.; HOPE, W. D. & MOENS, T. (2000): Inferring a classification of the Adenophorea (Nematoda) from nucleotide sequences of the D3 expansion segment (26/28S rDNA). Can. J. Zool. 78, 911-922.

- LORENZEN, S. (1986): Phylogenetic aspects of pseudocoelomate evolution. In: CONWAY MORRIS, S.; GEORGE, J. D.; GIBSON, R.; PLATT, H. M. (Hrsg.), The origins and relationships of lower invertebrates. Clarendon Press, Oxford. 210-223.
- LORENZEN, S. (1996): Nematelminthes (Aschelminthes). In: WESTHEIDE, W.; RIEGER, R. (Hrsg.), Spezielle Zoologie - Erster Teil: Einzeller und Wirbellose. Gustav Fischer, Stuttgart. 682-736.
- LOU, T. H. (1934): Sur le présence d'un nouveau Kinorhynque à Tchefou: *Echinoderes tchfouensis* sp. nov. Contr. Inst. Fish Culture Fisheries, Varna KH 4, 61-71.
- LUDT, C. (1995): Charakterisierung des Hämerythrins von *Halicryptus spinulosus* (Priapulida). Diplomarbeit, Universität Heidelberg 1-47.
- LUNDIN, L.-G. (1999): Gene duplications in early metazoan evolution. Seminars in Cell and Developmental Biology 10, 523-530.
-

- MAGGENTI, A. (1981): General nematology. Springer Verlag, New York. 1-372.
- MALAKHOV, V. V. (1980): Cephalorhyncha, a new type of animal kingdom uniting Priapulida, Kinorhyncha, Gordiacea, and a system of Aschelminthes worms. Zool. Zhurn. 59, 485-499.
- MALAKHOV, V. V. & ADRIANOV, A. V. (1995): Cephalorhyncha - A new phylum of the animal kingdom. KMK Scientific Press, Moscow. 1-199.
- MALAKHOV, V. V. & SPIRIDONOV, S. E. (1980): Examination of fine morphology of *Pycnophyes kielenis* (Kinorhyncha, Homalorhagida). Khelmintologia 9, 80-81.
- MALAKHOV, V. V. & SPIRIDONOV, S. E. (1980): Fine morphology of *Pycnophyes kielenis* Kinorhyncha Homalorhagida. Biologiya Morya (Vladivostok) 5, 80-81.
- MALAKHOV, V. V. & SPIRIDONOV, S. E. (1984): The embryogenesis of *Gordius* sp. from Turkmenia, with special reference to the position of the Nematomorpha in the animal kingdom. Zool. Zhurn. 63, 1285-1296.
- MALLATT, J. & WINCHELL, C. J. (2002): Testing the new animal phylogeny: first use of combined large-subunit and small-subunit rRNA gene sequences to classify the protostomes. Mol. Biol. Evol. 19, 289-301.
- MALLATT, J. M.; GAREY, J. R. & SHULTZ, J. W. (2004): Ecdysozoan phylogeny and Bayesian inference: first use of nearly complete 28S and 18S rRNA gene sequences to classify the arthropods and their kin. Mol. Phyl. Evol. 31, 178-191.
- MANYLOV, O. G. (1999): First finding of a microsporidian parasite in the gastrotrich, *Turbanella lutheri* (Gastrotricha: Macrodasyida). Protistology 1, 17-19.
- MARI, M. & MORSELLI, I. (1987): Acari (Alacaridi ed Idracnelle) e Chinorinchi nella spugna Hymeniacion sanguinea (Grant) della laguna veneta. Atti della Scocieta dei Naturalisti e Matematici die Modena 118, 115-117.
- MARK WELCH, D. B. (2001): Early contributions of molecular phylogenetics to understanding the evolution of Rotifera. Hydrobiologia 446/447, 315-322.
- MARTORELLI, S. & HIGGINS, R. P. (2004): Kinorhyncha from the stomach of the shrimp *Pleoticus muelleri* (Bate, 1888) from Comodoro Rivadavia, Argentina. Zool. Anz. 243, 85-98.
- MATJASIC, J. (1974): Some aspects of a systematic classification of the Ameria. Bioloski Vestnik 22, 229-233.
- MAZZOLA, A.; MIRTO, S. & DANOVARO, R. (1999): Initial fish-farm impact on meiofaunal assemblages in coastal sediments of the western mediterranean. Marine Pollution Bulletin 38, 1126-1133.
- MCINTYRE, A. D. (1962): The Class Kinorhyncha (Echinoderida) in British waters. J. mar. biol. Ass. U. K. 42, 503-509.
- MEEÛS, T. de & RENAUD, F. (2002): Parasites within the new phylogeny of eukaryotes. Trends in Parasitology 18, 247-251.
- MEGLITSCH, P. A. & SCHRAM, F. R. (1991): Invertebrate Zoology. (3. Aufl.) Oxford University Press, New York. 1-623.
- MELONE, G.; RICCI, C. & WALLACE, R. L. (1998): Phylogenetic relationships of acanthocephala and rotifera: morphological vs. molecular approaches. Memorie del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona 13, 57-62.
- MELZER, R. & SCHRÖDL, M. (2003): Abstracts of the 5th Annual Meeting of the Gesellschaft für Biologische Systematik (Society for Biological Systematics). Org. Divers. Evol. 3, 1-31.
- MERRIMAN, J. A. & CORWIN, H. O. (1973): An electron microscopical examination of *Echinoderes dujardini* Claparède (Kinorhyncha). Z. Morph. Ökol. Tiere 76, 227-242.
- MEYER, A. (1928): Die Furchung nebst Eibildung, Reifung und Befruchtung des *Gigantorhynchus gigas*. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. Anat. Ontog. Tiere 50, 117-218.
- MINELLI, A. (2001): A three-phase model of arthropod segmentation. Dev. Genes Evol. 211, 509-521.
- MINELLI, A. & FUSCO, G. (2004): Evo-devo perspectives on segmentation: model organisms, and beyond. TREE 19, 423-429.
- MIRTO, S. & DANOVARO, R. (2004): Meiofaunal colonisation on artificial substrates: a tool for biomonitoring the environmental quality on coastal marine systems. Marine Pollution Bulletin 48, 919-926.
- MIRTO, S.; ROSA, T. La; DANOVARO, R. & MAZZOLA, A. (2000): Microbial and meiofaunal response to intensive mussel-farm biodeposition in coastal sediments of the western Mediterranean. Marine Pollution Bulletin 40, 244-252.
- MODIG, H. & OLAFSSON, E. (1998): Responses of Baltic benthic invertebrates to hypoxic events. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 229, 133-148.
- MONKS, S. (2001): Phylogeny of the Acanthocephala based on morphological characters. Syst. Parasitol. 48, 81-116.
- MONTAGNA, P. A. & HARPER, D. E. (1996): Benthic infaunal long-term response to offshore production platforms in the Gulf of Mexico. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 53, 2567-2588.
- MOORE, P. G. (1973): *Campyloderes macquariae* Johnston, 1938 (Kinorhyncha Cyclorhagida) from northern hemisphere. J. nat. Hist. 7, 341-354.
- MORITZ, K. (1971): Elektronenmikroskopische und physiologische Untersuchungen an Priapuliden, Sipunculiden und Echiuriden: ein Beitrag zur Biologie und Systematik. Dissertation, Universität Kiel. 1-53.

- MORITZ, K. & STORCH, R. (1972): Über den Ultrastrukturellen Bau der Skaliden von *Trachydemus giganteus* Zelinka (Kinorhyncha). Mar. Biol. 16, 81-89.
- MORITZ, K. & STORCH, R. (1972): Zur Feinstruktur des Integumentes von *Trachydemus giganteus* Zelinka (Kinorhyncha). Z. Morph. Tiere 71, 189-202.
- MÜLLER, M. C. M. & SCHMIDT-RHAESA, A. (2003): Reconstruction of the muscle system in *Antygomonas* sp. (Kinorhyncha, Cyclorhagida) by means of phalloidin labeling and cLSM. J. Morphol. 256, 103-110.
- MURAKAMI, C.; ADRIANOV, A. V. & SHIRAYAMA, Y. (2001): Taxonomic Study of the Kinorhyncha in Japan. I. *Pycnophyes tubuliferus* Adrianov, 1989 (Kinorhyncha: Homalorhagida) in Japan. Publ. Seto Mar. Biol. Lab. 39, 113-127.
- MURRELL, M. C. & FLEEGER, J. W. (1989): Meiofauna abundance on the Gulf of Mexico continental shelf affected by hypoxia. Continent. Shelf Res 9, 1049-1062.
-

- NEAR, T. J. (2002): Acanthocephalan phylogeny and the evolution of parasitism. Integr. Comp. Biol. 42, 668-677.
- NEBELSICK, M. (1990): *Antygomonas incomitata* gen. et sp. n. Cyclorhagida, Kinorhyncha and its phylogenetic relationships. Zool. Scripta 19, 143-152.
- NEBELSICK, M. (1992): Sensory spots of *Echinoderes capitatus* (Zelinka, 1928) (Kinorhyncha, Cyclorhagida). Acta Zool. 73, 185-195.
- NEBELSICK, M. (1992): Ultrastructural investigations of three taxonomic characters in the trunk region of *Echinoderes capitatus* (Kinorhyncha: Cyclorhagida). Zool. Scripta 21, 335-345.
- NEBELSICK, M. (1993): Introvert, mouth cone, and nervous system of *Echinoderes capitatus* and phylogenetic relationships of Kinorhyncha. Zoomorphology 113, 211-232.
- NEEDHAM, A. E. (1989): Kinorhyncha. In: ADIYODI, K. G.; ADIYODI, R. G. (Hrsg.), Reproductive Biology of Invertebrates. Vol. 4, Part A: Fertilization, Development, and Parental Care, J. Wiley and Sons, New York. 207-217.
- NEIRA, C.; SELLANES, J.; LEVIN, L. A. & ARNTZ, W. E. (2001): Meiofaunal distributions on the Peru margin: relationship to oxygen and organic matter availability. Deep-Sea Research I 48, 2453-2472.
- NEUHAUS, B. (1987): Ultrastructure of the protonephridia in *Dactylopodola baltica* and *Mesodasys laticaudatus* (Macrodasoidea). Implications for the ground pattern of the Gastrotricha. Microfauna Marina 3, 419-438.
- NEUHAUS, B. (1988): Ultrastructure of the protonephridia in *Pycnophyes kielensis* (Kinorhyncha, Homalorhagida). Zoomorphology 108, 245-253.
- NEUHAUS, B. (1990): Zur Ultrastruktur des Pharynx und der Leibeshöhle bei Kinorhyncha und ihre Bedeutung für die Systematik der Nematelminthes. Verh. Dtsch. Zool. Ges. 83, 511-512.
- NEUHAUS, B. (1991): Zur Ultrastruktur, Postembryonalentwicklung und phylogenetischen Verwandtschaft der Kinorhyncha. Dissertation, Universität Göttingen. 1-190.
- NEUHAUS, B. (1993): Postembryonic development of *Pycnophyes kielensis* and *P. dentatus* (Kinorhyncha) from the North Sea. Microfauna Marina 8, 163-193.
- NEUHAUS, B. (1994): Ultrastructure of alimentary canal and body cavity, ground pattern, and phylogenetic relationships of the Kinorhyncha. Microfauna Marina 9, 61-156.
- NEUHAUS, B. (1995): Postembryonic development of *Paracentrophyes praedictus* (Homalorhagida): neoteny questionable among the Kinorhyncha. Zool. Scripta 24, 179-192.
- NEUHAUS, B. (1997): Ultrastructure of the cephalic sensory organs of adult *Pycnophyes dentatus* and of the first juvenile stage of *P. kielensis* (Kinorhyncha, Homalorhagida). Zoomorphology 117, 33-40.
- NEUHAUS, B. (1999): Kinorhyncha. In: KNOBIL, E.; NEILL, J. D. (Hrsg.), Encyclopedia of Reproduction. Vol. 2, Academic Press, San Diego. 933-937.
- NEUHAUS, B. (2003): Kinorhyncha. In: HOFRICHTER, R. (Hrsg.), Das Mittelmeer. Fauna, Flora, Ökologie. Bd II:1, Spektrum Akademischer Verlag, Heidelberg. 646-653.
- NEUHAUS, B. & HIGGINS, R. P. (2002): Ultrastructure, biology, and phylogenetic relationships of Kinorhyncha. Integr. Comp. Biol. 42, 619-632.
- NEUHAUS, B.; KRISTENSEN, R. M. & LEMBURG, C. (1996): Ultrastructure of the cuticle of the Nematelminthes and electron microscopical localization of chitin. Verh. Dtsch. Zool. Ges. 89, 221.
- NEUHAUS, B.; KRISTENSEN, R. M. & PETERS, W. (1997): Ultrastructure of the cuticle of the Loricifera and electron microscopical demonstration of chitin using gold-labelled wheat germ agglutinin. Acta Zool. 78, 215-225.
- NICHOLAS, W. L. & HODDA, M. (1999): The free-living nematodes of a temperate, high energy, sandy beach: faunal composition and variation over space and time. Hydrobiologia 394, 113-127.
- NIELSEN, C. (1995): Animal evolution: Interrelationships of the living phyla. Oxford University Press, New York. 1-467.
- NIELSEN, C. (1998): The phylogenetic position of the Arthropoda. In: FORTEY, R. A.; THOMAS, R. H. (Hrsg.), Arthropod relationships. Chapter 2, Chapman & Hall, London. 11-22.
- NIELSEN, C. (1998): Origin and evolution of the animal life cycles. Biol. Rev. 73, 125-155.
- NIELSEN, C. (2002): The phylogenetic position of Entoprocta, Ectoprocta, Phoronida, and Brachiopoda. Integr. Comp. Biol. 42, 685-691.
- NIELSEN, C. (2003): Defining phyla: morphological and molecular clues to metazoan evolution. Evolution & Development 5, 386-393.
- NIELSEN, C. (2003): Proposing a solution to the Articulata-Ecdysozoa controversy. Zool. Scripta 32, 475-482.
- NIELSEN, C.; SCHARFF, N. & EIBYE-JACOBSEN, D. (1996): Cladistic analyses of the animal kingdom. Biol. J. Linn. Soc. 54, 385-410.

- N-SARMA, A. L. & WILSANAND, V. (1994): Littoral meiofauna of Bhitarkanika mangroves of river Mahanadi system, east coast of India. *Indian Journal of Marine Sciences* 23, 221-224.
- NYHOLM, K.-G. (1947): *Campyloderes* - an "antarctic" genus of Echinoderida off the west coast of Sweden. *Arkiv Zool.* 39 A no. 13, 1-6.
- NYHOLM, K.-G. (1947): Studies in Echinoderida. *Arkiv Zool.* 39 A no. 14, 1-36.
- NYHOLM, K.-G. (1947): Contribution to the knowledge of the postembryonic development in Echinoderida Cyclorhagae. *Zool. Bidrag Upsala* 25, 423-428.
- NYHOLM, K.-G. (1976): Ultrastructure of the spermatozoa in Homalorhagha Kinorhyncha. *Zoon* 4, 11-18.
- NYHOLM, K.-G. (1977): Receptaculum seminis and morphological hermaphroditism in Homalorhagha Kinorhyncha. *Zoon* 5, 7-10.
- NYHOLM, K.-G. & NYHOLM, P.-G. (1976): Ultrastructure of the pharyngeal muscles of Homalorhagha Kinorhyncha. *Zoon* 4, 121-130.
- NYHOLM, K.-G. & NYHOLM, P.-G. (1976): Z-bodies and supercontraction in the integumental muscles of Homalorhagha Kinorhyncha. *Zoon* 4, 131-136.
- NYHOLM, K.-G. & NYHOLM, P.-G. (1982): Spermatozoa and spermatogenesis in Homalorhagha Kinorhyncha. *J. Ultrastruct. Res.* 78, 1-12.
-

- OKAMURA, B. & CANNING, E. U. (2003): Orphan worms and homeless parasites enhance bilaterian diversity. *TREE* 18, 633-639.
- OLAFSSON, E. & ELMGREN, R. (1991): Effects of biological disturbance by benthic amphipods *Monoporeia affinis* on meiobenthic community structure a laboratory approach. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.* 74, 99-107.
- OLAFSSON, E. & ELMGREN, R. (1997): Seasonal dynamics of sublittoral meiobenthos in relation to phytoplankton sedimentation in the Baltic Sea. *Estuar. Coast. Shelf Sci.* 45, 149-164.
- OMER-COOPER, J. (1957): Deux nouvelle especes de Kinorhyncha en provenance de l'Afrique du Sud. *Bull. Mens. Soc. Linn. Lyon* 26, 213-216.
- OMER-COOPER, J. (1957): Protohydra and Kinorhyncha in Africa. *Nature, London* 179, 486.
- ORME, C. D. L.; QUICKE, D. L. J.; COOK, J. M. & PURVIS, A. (2002): Body size does not predict species richness among the metazoan phyla. *J. Evol. Biol.* 15, 235-247.
- OSORIO, C. & IGUAIN, R. (1987): Kinorhyncha en Chile: presencia de *Echinoderes* Dujardin, 1851. *Boletin de la Sociedad de Biologia de Concepcion* 58, 119-120.
-

- PARDOS, F.; HIGGINS, R. P. & BENITO, J. (1998): Two new *Echinoderes* (Kinorhyncha, Cyclorhagida) from Spain, including a revision of kinorhynch taxonomic characters. *Zool. Anz.* 237, 195-208.
- PEKKARINEN, M. (1985): Exoskeletons of kinorhynchs in the tissue of the bivalve *Macoma balthica* in the Baltic Sea southwestern Finland. *Annales zool. fenn.* 22, 407-410.
- PETERSON, K. J. & EERNISSE, D. J. (2001): Animal phylogeny and the ancestry of bilaterians: inferences from morphology and 18S rDNA gene sequences. *Evolution & Development* 3, 170-205.
- PETROV, N. B. & ALESHIN, V. V. (2002): Conditionally neutral phylogenetic markers of major taxa: A new aspect of the evolution of macromolecules. *Russian Journal of Genetics* 38, 877-894.
-

- RADZIEJEWSKA, T.; FLEEGER, J. W.; RABALAIS, N. N. & CARMAN, K. R. (1996): Meiofauna and sediment chloroplastic pigments on the continental shelf off Louisiana, U.S.A. *Continental Shelf Research* 16, 1699-1723.
- RAFF, R. A.; MARSHALL, C. R. & TURBEVILLE, J. M. (1994): Using DNA sequences to unveil the cambrian radiation of the animal phyla. *Annu. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 25, 315-375.
- RAO, D. G. & SATAPATHY, S. (1997): Demecology of Kinorhyncha of Chilka lagoon (Bay of Bengal). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of India* 38, 15-24.
- RAO, G. C. (1980): On the zoogeography of the interstitial meiofauna of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Indian Ocean. *Records of the zoological survey of India* 77, 153-178.
- RAO, G. C. (1989): Intertidal meiofauna. In: JAIRAJPURI, M. S. (Hrsg.), *Fauna of Orissa. Part 2, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta.* 1-77.
- RAO, G. C. (1998): Faunal diversity in India: Kinorhyncha. In: ALFRED, J. R. B.; DAS, A. K.; SANYAL, A. K. (Hrsg.), *Faunal diversity in India: a commemorative volume in the 50th year of India's independence.* Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. 79-84.
- RAO, G. C. & GANAPATI, P. N. (1966): Occurrence of an aberrant kinorhynch *Cateria styx* Gerlach, in Waltair Beach Sands. *Current Science* 35, 212-213.
- RAO, G. C. & GANAPATI, P. N. (1968): The interstitial fauna inhabiting the beach sands of Waltair coast. *Proceedings of the National Institute of Science of India* 34, 82-125.
- REIMER, L. (1963): Zur Verbreitung der Kinorhyncha in der mittleren Ostsee. *Zool. Anz.* 171, 440-447.
- REINHARD, W. (1881): Über Echinoderes und Desmoscolex der Umgegend von Odessa. *Zool. Anz.* 4, 588-592.
- REISINGER, E. (1961): Morphologie der Coelenteraten, acoelomaten und pseudocoelomaten Würmer. *Fortsch. Zool.* 13, 1-82.

- RELEXANS, J.-C.; DEMING, J.; DINET, A.; GAILLARD, J.-F. & SIBUET, M. (1996): Sedimentary organic matter and micro-meiofauna with relation to trophic conditions in the tropical northeast Atlantic. *Deep-Sea Research I* 43, 1343-1368.
- REMANE, A. (1929): Dritte Klasse des Cladus Nematelminthes Kinorhyncha = Echinodera. In: KÜKENTHAL, W.; KRUMBACH, T. (Hrsg.), *Handbuch der Zoologie*. 2, W. de Gruyter, Berlin. 187-248.
- REMANE, A. (1936): Gastrotricha und Kinorhyncha. In: BRONN, H. G. (Hrsg.), *Bronns Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs*. 4. Bd., II. Abt., 1. Buch, 2. Teil, Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft, Leipzig. 1-385.
- RESTELLI, M. A.; VILLALOBOS, C. De & FERNANDA, Z. (2002): Ultrastructural description of the musculature, the intraepidermal nervous system, and their interrelation in *Pseudochordodes bedriagae* (Nematomorpha). *Cell Tissue Res.* 308, 299-306.
- RIEDL, R. (1966): Faunistische Studien am Roten Meer im Winter 1961/62, III. Die Aufsammlungen in Suez und Al-Ghardaqa, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über Gnathostomulida. *Zool. Jb. Syst.* 93, 139-157.
- RIEGER, G. E. & RIEGER, R. M. (1977): Comparative fine structure of the gastrotrich cuticle and aspects of cuticle evolution within the Aschelminthes. *Z. zool. Syst. Evolut.-forsch.* 15, 81-124.
- RIEGER, R. M. & MAINITZ, M. (1977): Comparative fine structure study of the body wall in Gnathostomulida and their phylogenetic position between Platyhelminthes and Aschelminthes. *Z. zool. Syst. Evolut.-forsch.* 15, 9-35.
- ROSE, A.; SEIFRIED, S.; WILLEN, E.; GEORGE, K. H.; VEIT-KÖHLER, G.; BRÖHLDICK, K.; DREWES, J.; MOURA, G.; ARBIZU, P. M. & SCHMINKE, H. K. (2005): A method for comparing within-core alpha diversity values from repeated multicorer samplings, shown for abyssal Harpacticoida (Crustacea: Copepoda) from the Angola Basin. *Org. Divers. Evol.* 5, 3-17.
- ROUSE, G. W. (1999): Trochophore concepts: ciliary bands and the evolution of larvae in spiralian Metazoa. *Biol. J. Linn. Soc.* 66, 411-464.
- RUDNICK, D. T.; ELMGREN, R. & FRITHSEN, J. B. (1985): Meiofaunal prominence and benthic seasonality in a coastal marine ecosystem. *Oecologia* 67, 157-168.
- RUPPERT, E. E. (1991): Introduction to aschelminth phyla: A consideration of mesoderm, body cavities, and cuticle. In: HARRISON, F. W.; RUPPERT, E. E. (Hrsg.), *Microscopic Anatomy of Invertebrates*. Vol. 4: Aschelminthes, Wiley-Liss, New York. 1-17.
- RUPPERT, E. E. & BARNES, R. D. (1994): Aschelminthes. *Invertebrate Zoology*. (6. Aufl.) Chapter 8, Saunders College Publishing, Fort Worth. 277-335.
- RUPPERT, E. E. & SMITH, P. R. (1988): The functional organization of filtration nephridia. *Biol. Rev.* 63, 231-258.
- RYSGAARD, S.; CHRISTENSEN, P. B.; SØRENSEN, M. V.; FUNCH, P. & BERG, P. (2000): Marine meiofauna, carbon and nitrogen mineralization in sandy and soft sediments of Disko Bay, West Greenland. *Aquatic Microbial Ecology* 21, 59-71.
-
- SALVINI-PLAWEN, L. von & BARTOLOMAEUS, T. (1995): Mollusca: Mesenchymata with a "coelom". In: LANZAVECCHIA, G.; VALVASSORI, R.; CANDIA CARNEVALI, M. D. (Hrsg.), *Body cavities: Function and phylogeny. Selected Symposia and Monographs U.Z.I.*, 8. 75-92.
- SASEKUMAR, A. (1994): Meiofauna of a mangrove shore on the West Coast of Peninsular Malaysia. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology* 42, 901-915.
- SAWYER, R. T. & RUNEY, M. W. (1979): Status report: Platyhelminthes, Aschelminthes, and Annelida. *Proceedings of the South Carolina endangered species symposium* 1, 41-45.
- SCHEPOTIEFF, A. (1907): Die Echinoderiden. *Zeitschrift wiss. Zool.* 88, 291-326, +4 Pl.
- SCHMIDT, P. (1974): Interstitielle Fauna von Galapagos X. Kinorhyncha. *Mikrofauna des Meeresbodens* 43, 1-15.
- SCHMIDT-RHAESA, A. (1996): Zur Morphologie, Biologie und Phylogenie der Nematomorpha. *Untersuchungen an Nectonema munidae und Gordius aquaticus*. Cuvillier, Göttingen. 1-276.
- SCHMIDT-RHAESA, A. (1996): The nervous system of *Nectonema munidae* and *Gordius aquaticus*, with implications for the ground pattern of the Nematomorpha. *Zoomorphology* 116, 133-142.
- SCHMIDT-RHAESA, A. (1998): Muscular ultrastructure in *Nectonema munidae* and *Gordius aquaticus* (Nematomorpha). *Invert. Biol.* 117, 37-44.
- SCHMIDT-RHAESA, A. (1998): Phylogenetic relationships of the Nematomorpha - a discussion of current hypotheses. *Zool. Anz.* 236, 203-216.
- SCHMIDT-RHAESA, A. (2001): Tardigrades - are they really miniaturized dwarfs? *Zool. Anz.* 240, 549-555.
- SCHMIDT-RHAESA, A. (2002): Two dimensions of biodiversity research exemplified by Nematomorpha and Gastrotricha. *Integr. Comp. Biol.* 42, 633-640.
- SCHMIDT-RHAESA, A. (2003): Old trees, new trees - is there any progress? *Zoology* 106, 291-301.
- SCHMIDT-RHAESA, A. (2003): Gastrotricha (Bauchhärlinge). In: HOFRICHTER, R. (Hrsg.), *Das Mittelmeer. Fauna, Flora, Ökologie*. Bd II:1, Spektrum Akademischer Verlag, Heidelberg. 586-601.
- SCHMIDT-RHAESA, A. (2003): Nematomorpha (Saitenwürmer). In: HOFRICHTER, R. (Hrsg.), *Das Mittelmeer. Fauna, Flora, Ökologie*. Bd II:1, Spektrum Akademischer Verlag, Heidelberg. 628-629.
- SCHMIDT-RHAESA, A.; BARTOLOMAEUS, T.; LEMBURG, C.; EHLERS, U. & GAREY, J. R. (1998): The position of the Arthropoda in the phylogenetic system. *J. Morphol.* 238, 263-285.
- SCHRAM, F. R. (1997): Of cavities - and kings. *Contrib. Zool.* 67, 143-150.
- SCHRAM, F. R. & ELLIS, W. N. (1994): Metazoan relationship: a rebuttal. *Cladistics* 10, 331-337.
- SEEVER, E. C. (2003): Segmentation: mono- or polyphyletic? *Int. J. Dev. Biol.* 47, 583-595.
- SHEREMETEVSKIJ, A. M. (1974): Kinorhyncha of the Black Sea. *Zool. Zhurn.* 53, 974-987.
- SHIMANAGA, M.; KITAZATO, H. & SHIRAYAMA, Y. (2000): Seasonal patterns of vertical distribution between meiofaunal groups in relation to phytodetritus deposition in the bathyal Sagami Bay, central Japan. *J. Oceanography* 56, 379-387.

- SHIMANAGA, M. & SHIRAYAMA, Y. (2000): Response of benthic organisms to seasonal change of organic matter deposition in the bathyal Sagami Bay, central Japan. *Oceanologica Acta* 23, 91-107.
- SLYUSAREV, G. S. & KRISTENSEN, R. M. (2003): Fine structure of the ciliated cells and ciliary rootlets of *Intoshia variabilis* (Orthonectida). *Zoomorphology* 122, 33-39.
- SOLTWEDEL, T. (1997): Meiobenthos distribution pattern in the tropical East Atlantic: indication for fractionated sedimentation of organic matter to the sea floor? *Mar. Biol.* 129, 747-756.
- SOLTWEDEL, T.; HASEMANN, C.; QUÉRIC, N.-V. & JUTERZENKA, K. von (2005): Gradients in activity and biomass of the small benthic biota along a channel system in the deep Western Greenland Sea. *Deep-Sea Research* 2, 815-835.
- SOMMER, S. & PFANNKUCHE, O. (2000): Metazoan meiofauna of the deep Arabian Sea: standing stocks, size spectra and regional variability in relation to monsoon induced enhanced sedimentation regimes of particulate organic matter. *Deep-Sea Research II* 47, 2957-2977.
- SONG, Young Hee & CHANG, Cheon Young (2001): First record of *Campyloderes macquariae* Johnston (Kinorhyncha, Cyclorhagida, Centroderidae) from the North Pacific. *Korean J. Syst. Zool.* 17, 207-216.
- SOUTHERN, R. (1914): Nematelmia, Kinorhyncha, and Chaetognatha. *Clare Island Survey, Part 54. Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 31, 1-80.
- SØRENSEN, M. V.; FUNCH, P.; WILLERSLEV, E.; HANSEN, A. J. & OLESEN, J. (2000): On the phylogeny of the Metazoa in the light of Cycliophora and Micrognathozoa. *Zool. Anz.* 239, 297-318.
- SØRENSEN, M. V.; JØRGENSEN, A. & BOESGAARD, T. M. (2000): A new *Echinoderes* (Kinorhyncha: Cyclorhagida) from a submarine cave in New South Wales, Australia. *Cah. Biol. Mar.* 41, 167-179.
- STACHOWITSCH, M. (1992): *The Invertebrates. An illustrated Glossary.* Wiley-Liss, New York. 1-676.
- STERRER, W. & SCHOEPFER-STERRER, C. (1986): *Marine fauna and flora of Bermuda: A systematic guide to the identification of marine organisms. I-XXX.* John Wiley & Sons, New York. 1-742.
- STORCH, V. (1973): Vergleichende elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchungen von Rezeptoren von Wirbellosen (Nemertinen, Turbellarien, Mollusken, Aschelminthen). *Verh. Dtsch. Zool. Ges.* 61-65.
- STORCH, V. (1984): Minor pseudocoelomates. In: BEREITER-HAHN, J.; MATOLTSY, A. G.; RICHARDS, K. S. (Hrsg.), *Biology of the Integument. Vol. 1.* Springer, Berlin. 242-268.
- STORCH, V. & ALBERTI, G. (1985): Ultrastructural investigation of the integument of *Tubiluchus philippinensis* (Priapulida, Tubiluchidae). *Zool. Scripta* 14, 265-272.
- STORCH, V.; KEMPENDORF, C.; HIGGINS, R. P.; SHIRLEY, T. C. & JAMIESON, B. G. M. (2000): Priapulida. In: ADIYODI, K. G.; ADIYODI, R. G.; JAMIESON, B. G. M. (Hrsg.), *Reproductive Biology of Invertebrates. Vol. IX, Part B.* Oxford & IBH Publishing, New Delhi. 1-19.
- SUNG, Kim Dong; JIN-WOO, Choi & JONG-GEEL, Je (1998): Community structure of meiobenthos for pollution monitoring in mariculture farms in Tongyong coastal area, Southern Korea. *J. Korean Fisheries Soc.* 31, 217-225.

-
- THISTLE, D. & LEVIN, L. A. (1998): The effect of experimentally increased near-bottom flow on metazoan meiofauna at a deep-sea site, with comparison data on macrofauna. *Deep-Sea Research I* 45, 625-638.
- THISTLE, D.; LEVIN, L. A.; GOODAY, A. J.; PFANNKUCHE, O. & LAMBSHEAD, P. J. D. (1999): Physical reworking by near-bottom flow alters the metazoan meiofauna of Fieberling Guyot (northeast Pacific). *Deep-Sea Research I* 46, 2041-2052.
- TIMM, R. W. (1958): Two new species of *Echinoderella* (Phylum Kinorhyncha) from the Bay of Bengal. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 55, 107-109.
- TRAVIZI, A. (1998): Recovery of meiofauna after anoxic stress. II. Spatial distribution. *Periodicum Biologorum* 100, 71-79.
- TROCH, M. De; GURDEBEKE, S.; FIERS, F. & VINCX, M. (2001): Zonation and structuring factors of meiofauna communities in a tropical seagrass bed (Gazi Bay, Kenya). *Journal of Sea Research* 45, 45-61.
- TSELEPIDES, A. & LAMPADARIOU, N. (2004): Deep-sea meiofaunal community structure in the Eastern Mediterranean: are trenches benthic hotspots? *Deep-Sea Research I* 51, 833-847.
- TYDEMAN, C. & WALLS, J. C. (1982): Phylum Aschelminthes. In: WALLS, J. C. (Hrsg.), *Encyclopedia of marine invertebrates.* T. F. H. Publications Inc. Ltd., Hong Kong. 163-182.

-
- VALENTINE, J. W. & COLLINS, A. G. (2000): The significance of moulting in Ecdysozoan evolution. *Evolution & Development* 2, 152-156.
- VANHOVE, S.; VERMEEREN, H. & VANREUSEL, A. (2004): Meiofauna towards the South Sandwich Trench (750-6300 m), focus on nematodes. *Deep-Sea Research II* 51, 1665-1687.
- VANHOVE, S.; WITTOECK, J.; DESMET, G.; BERGHE, B. Van Den; HERMAN, R. L.; BAK, R. P. M.; NIEUWLAND, G.; VOSJAN, J. H.; BOLDRIN, A.; RABITTI, S. & VINCX, M. (1995): Deep-sea meiofauna communities in Antarctica: Structural analysis and relation with the environment. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.* 127, 65-76.
- VANREUSEL, A.; CLOUGH, L.; JACOBSEN, K.; AMBROSE, W.; JIVALUK, J.; RYHEUL, V.; HERMAN, R. & VINCX, M. (2000): Meiobenthos of the central Arctic Ocean with special emphasis on the nematode community structure. *Deep-Sea Research I* 47, 1855-1879.
- VAUPEL KLEIN, J. C. von (1999): Reviews. *Crustaceana* 72, 621-622.
- VAUPEL KLEIN, J. C. von (2000): Reviews. *Crustaceana* 73, 120-122.
- VRISER, B. (1991): Meiofauna of the southern part of the Gulf of Trieste northern adriatic II. Problems of the mesoscale spatiale distribution. *Bioloski Vestnik* 39, 165-176.

-
- WÄGELE, J. W.; ERIKSON, T.; LOCKHART, P. & MISOF, B. (1999): The Ecdysozoa: Artifact or monophylum? *J. Zool. Syst. Evol. Research* 37, 211-223.
- WÄGELE, J. W. & MISOF, B. (2001): On quality of evidence in phylogeny reconstruction: a reply to Zrzavý's defence of the 'Ecdysozoa' hypothesis. *J. Zool. Syst. Evol. Research* 39, 165-176.
- WAGGONER, B. M. (1996): Phylogenetic hypotheses of the relationships of arthropods to Precambrian and Cambrian problematic fossil taxa. *Syst. Biol.* 45, 190-222.
- WALLACE, R. L.; RICCI, C. & MELONE, G. (1995): Through Alice's looking glass: A cladistic analysis of pseudocoelomate anatomy. In: LANZAVECCHIA, G.; VALVASSORI, R.; CANDIA CARNEVALLI, M. D. (Hrsg.), *Body cavities: Function and phylogeny. Selected Symposia and Monographs U.Z.I.*, 8. 61-67.
- WALLACE, R. L.; RICCI, C. & MELONE, G. (1996): A cladistic analysis of pseudocoelomate (aschelminth) morphology. *Invert. Biol.* 115, 104-112.
- WALTER, T. & DEUTSCHMANN, K. (1998): Priapulida - "Lebende Fossilien" in der Ostsee. *DATZ Die Aquarien- und Terrarien-Zeitschrift* 51, 174-175.
- WARWICK, R. M. (2000): Are loriciferans pedomorphic (progenetic) priapulids? *Vie et Milieu* 50, 191-193.
- WARWICK, R. M. & CLARKE, K. R. (1994): Relearning the ABC: Taxonomic changes and abundance / biomass relationships in disturbed benthic communities. *Mar. Biol.* 118, 739-744.
- WESTPHALEN, D. (1993): Stromatolitoid microbial nodules from Bermuda - a special microhabitat for meiofauna. *Mar. Biol.* 117, 145-157.
- WIDBOM, B. & FRITHSEN, J. B. (1995): Structuring factors in a marine soft bottom community during eutrophication - an experiment with radio-labelled phytodetritus. *Oecologia* 101, 156-168.
- WILLS, M. A. (1998): Cambrian and recent disparity: The picture from priapulids. *Paleobiology* 24, 177-199.
- WINKELMANN, J. & ZIEMER, O. (1999): Distribution and composition of meiofauna with special attention to the Kinorhyncha in the Mellemfjord, Disko Island (West Greenland). *Berichte zur Polarforschung* 330, 170-181.
- WINNEN, B.; BACKELJAU, T.; MACKAY, L. Y.; BROOKS, J. M.; WACHTER, R. De; KUMAR, S. & GAREY, J. R. (1995): 18SrRNA data indicates that Aschelminthes are polyphyletic in origin and consist of at least three distinct clades. *Mol. Biol. Evol.* 12, 1132-1137.
-

YUSHIN, V. V.; ADRIANOV, A. V. & MALAKHOV, V. V. (1989): Intracellular procaryotes in the gut epithelium of the Kinorhyncha *Pycnophyes kielenensis* (Kinorhyncha, Homalorhagida). *Proc. Academy Science USSR* 308, 678-680.

- ZELINKA, C. (1894): Über die Organisation von *Echinoderes*. *Verh. Dtsch. Zool. Ges.* 4, 46-49.
- ZELINKA, C. (1896): Demonstration von Tafeln der *Echinoderes*-Monographie. *Verh. Dtsch. Zool. Ges.* 6, 197-199.
- ZELINKA, C. (1907): Zur Kenntnis der Echinoderen. *Zool. Anz.* 32, 130-136.
- ZELINKA, C. (1908): Zur Anatomie der Echinoderen. *Zool. Anz.* 33, 629-647.
- ZELINKA, C. (1913): Die Echinoderen der Deutschen Südpoloarexpedition 1901-1903. In: DRYGALSKI, E. von (Hrsg.), *Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition 1901 bis 1903. Abt. Zoologie XIV, Bd. VI, Vereinigung wiss. Verleger, Berlin.* 419-424.
- ZELINKA, C. (1928): Monographie der Echinodera. Engelmann, Leipzig. 1-396.
- ZHOU, H. & MORTON, B. (2004): The diets of juvenile horseshoe crabs, *Tachypleus tridentatus* and *Carcinoscorpius rotundicauda* (Xiphosura), from nursery beaches proposed for conservation in Hong Kong. *J. nat. Hist.* 38, 1915-1925.
- ZOBRIST, E. C. & COULL, B. C. (1994): Meiofaunal effects on growth and survivorship of the polychaete *Streblospio benedicti* Webster and the bivalve *Mercenaria mercenaria* (L.). *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 175, 167-179.
- ZRZAVÝ, J. (2001): The interrelationships of metazoan parasites: a review of phylum- and higher-level hypotheses from recent morphological and molecular phylogenetic analyses. *Folia Parasitologica* 48, 81-103.
- ZRZAVÝ, J. (2003): Gastrotricha and metazoan phylogeny. *Zool. Scripta* 32, 61-81.
- ZRZAVÝ, J.; HYPŠA, V. & TIETZ, D. F. (2001): Myzostomida are not annelids: molecular and morphological support for a clade of animals with anterior sperm flagella. *Cladistics* 17, 170-198.
- ZRZAVÝ, J.; MIHULKA, S.; KEPKA, P.; BEZDEK, A. & TIETZ, D. (1998): Phylogeny of the Metazoa based on morphological and 18S ribosomal DNA evidence. *Cladistics* 14, 249-285.
-